

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2011, Palestinian Camps

Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics, United Nations Children's Fund

Report generated on: May 19, 2021

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.unhcr.org/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER WBG_LBN_2011_MICS-P_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

This survey represents the fourth round of the Multiple Cluster Indicator Survey (MICS4) carried out in the Palestinian camps in Lebanon. MICS4 surveys have been conducted in around fifty countries throughout the world. The objective of the survey is to provide up-to-date information for assessing the situation of children and women in the Palestinian camps in Lebanon, which will be used for monitoring progress towards the Millennium Development Goals and the goals of A World Fit for Children (WFFC).

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Individuals
- Household

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey includes:

- Household: Household Listing Form, Education, Water and Sanitation, Household Characteristics, Child Labour, Child Discipline, Handwashing, Salt lodization and Water Testing.
- Women: Women's Background, Marriage, Child Mortality (with Birth history), HIV/AIDS, Desire for Last Birth, Maternal and Newborn Health, Illness Symptoms, Contraception, Unmet Need, Female Genital Mutilation/Cutting, and Attitudes Towards Domestic Violence.
- Children under five: Age, Birth Registration, Early Childhood Development, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Immunization, and Anthropometry.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Palestinian refugee camps in Lebanon

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics	
United Nations Children's Fund	

FUNDING

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION 2014-05-14

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION Version 01 (May 2014)

DDI_WBG_LBN_2011_MICS-P_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample size reached 5,190 households spread over five geographic areas.

Response Rate

The response rate for households reached 98%. For women age 15-49, the response rate was 98%. And 100% response rate for children under five.

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaires for the Generic MICS were structured questionnaires based on the MICS4 model questionnaire with some modifications and additions. Household questionnaires were administered to a knowledgeable adult living in the household. The household questionnaire includes Household Listing Form, Education, Water and Sanitation, Household Characteristics, Child Labour, Child Discipline, Handwashing, Salt Iodization and Water Testing.

In addition to a household questionnaire, the Questionnaire for Individual Women was administered to all women aged 15-49 years living in the households. The women's questionnaire includes Women's Background, Marriage, Child Mortality (with Birth history), HIV/AIDS, Desire for Last Birth, Maternal and Newborn Health, Illness Symptoms, Contraception, Unmet Need, Female Genital Mutilation/Cutting, and Attitudes Towards Domestic Violence.

The Questionnaire for Children Under-Five was administered to mothers or caretakers of children under 5 years of age living in the households. The children's questionnaire includes Age, Birth Registration, Early Childhood Development, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Immunization, and Anthropometry.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

 Start
 End
 Cycle

 2011-05-28
 2011-07-05
 N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

The questionnaires for the Generic MICS were structured questionnaires based on the MICS4 model questionnaire with some modifications and additions. Household questionnaires were administered to a knowledgeable adult living in the household. The household questionnaire includes Household Listing Form, Education, Water and Sanitation, Household Characteristics, Child Labour, Child Discipline, Handwashing, Salt Iodization and Water Testing.

In addition to a household questionnaire, the Questionnaire for Individual Women was administered to all women aged 15-49 years living in the households. The women's questionnaire includes Women's Background, Marriage, Child Mortality (with Birth history), HIV/AIDS, Desire for Last Birth, Maternal and Newborn Health, Illness Symptoms, Contraception, Unmet Need, Female Genital Mutilation/Cutting, and Attitudes Towards Domestic Violence.

The Questionnaire for Children Under-Five was administered to mothers or caretakers of children under 5 years of age living in the households. The children's questionnaire includes Age, Birth Registration, Early Childhood Development, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Immunization, and Anthropometry.

Supervision

Data was collected by 14 teams. Each team was composed of 3-4 interviewers, one supervisor, a measurer, and a field editor.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data was processed using the Census and Survey Processing System (CSPro). In order to ensure quality control, all questionnaires were double entered and internal consistency checks were performed. Procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS4 programme and adapted to the Lebanon (Palestinians) questionnaires were used throughout. Data entry began in June 2011 and was concluded in July 2011. Data processing ended in October 2011, and overall data quality was assessed in November 2011. Data were analysed using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) software program, Version 19, and the model syntax and tabulation plans developed by UNICEF were used for this purpose.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

bh

Content	This file contains data on birth history collected using the Questionnaire for Individual Women.
Cases	10263
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V3	LN	Line number	contin	numeric	
V4	BHLN	Line Number	discrete	numeric	
V5	BH2	Twins	discrete	numeric	Is any of these children a twin?
V6	ВН3	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	Is the (name) a boy or a girl?
V7	BH4M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month was the (name) born?
V8	BH4Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	In what year was the (name) born?
V9	BH5	Still alive	discrete	numeric	Is the (name) still alive?
V10	BH6	Age of child	discrete	numeric	How old was he or she on his or her last birthday?
V11	BH7	Living with respondent	discrete	numeric	Does the (name) live with you?
V12	BH8	Line number of child in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	BH9U	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when he died?
V14	BH9N	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when he died?
V15	BH10	Any other between births	discrete	numeric	Was there another live birth between (name of previous child) and (name)?
V16	BH4C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	In what month and year was the (name) born?
V17	BH4F	Date flag for BH4C	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was the (name) born?
V18	BH6C	Age (computed)	contin	numeric	How old was he or she on his or her last birthday?
V19	ВН9С	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	How old was (name) when he died?
V20	BRTHORD	Birth Order	discrete	numeric	
V21	BRTHINT	Birth interval	contin	numeric	
V22	нн6	Area	discrete	numeric	Area
V23	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V24	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V25	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	

V26	magebrt	Mothers age at birth	discrete	numeric
V27	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric
V28	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric
V29	wscore	Wealth index score	contin	numeric
V30	windex5	Wealth index quintiles	discrete	numeric
V31	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric
V32	PSU	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric
V33	strata	Strata	contin	numeric

ch

Content

This file contains data on mothers or primary caretakers of children under the age of five collected using the Questionnaire for Children Under Five.

Cases

1922

Variable(s)

Structure

Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V34	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V35	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V36	LN	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	UF1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V38	UF2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V39	UF4	Child's line number	contin	numeric	Child's line number
V40	UF6	Mother / Caretaker's line number	contin	numeric	Mother/Caretaker's line number
V41	UF7	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	Interviewer name and number
V42	UF8D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	Day of interview
V43	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V44	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V45	UF9	Result of interview for children under 5	discrete	numeric	Result of interview for children under 5
V46	UF10	Field editor	contin	numeric	Field editor (Name and number)
V47	UF11	Data entry clerk	contin	numeric	Local editor (Name and number)
V48	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	Record time
V49	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	Record time
V50	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V51	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V52	AG1D	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was (name) born?
V53	AG1M	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was (name) born?
V54	AG1Y	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was (name) born?
V55	AG2	Age of child	discrete	numeric	How old is (name)?
V56	BR1	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric	Does (name) have a birth certificate?
V57	BR2	Birth registered	discrete	numeric	Has (name)'s birth been registered with the civil authorities?
V58	BR3	Know how to register birth	discrete	numeric	Do you know how to register your child's birth?

1					ı
V59	EC1	Number of children's books or picture books for child	discrete	numeric	How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?
V60	EC2A	Homemade toys	discrete	numeric	Does he/she play with: A- Homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?
V61	EC2B	Toys from shops	discrete	numeric	Does he/she play with: B- Toys from a shop or manufactured toys?
V62	EC2C	Household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric	Does he/she play with: C- Household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells and leaves)?
V63	EC3A	In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric	On how many days in the past week was (name): A- Left alone for more than an hour?
V64	EC3B	In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric	On how many days in the past week was (name): B- Left in the care of another child, that is, someone less than 10 years old, for more than an hour?
V65	EC5	Attends early childhood education programme	discrete	numeric	Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education programme, whether in the private or government sectors, including kindergarten or community child care? (If any)
V66	EC6	Within last 7 days, hours attended education	discrete	numeric	Within the last seven days, about how many hours did (name) attend in these educational institutions?
V67	EC7AA	Books-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?
V68	EC7AB	Books-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?
V69	EC7AX	Books-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?
V70	EC7AY	Books-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?
V71	EC7BA	Tell stories-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Told stories to (name)?
V72	EC7BB	Tell stories-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Told stories to (name)?
V73	EC7BX	Tell stories-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Told stories to (name)?
V74	EC7BY	Tell stories-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Told stories to (name)?

V75	EC7CA	Sang songs-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?
V76	EC7CB	Sang songs-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?
V77	EC7CX	Sang songs-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?
V78	EC7CY	Sang songs-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?
V79	EC7DA	Took outside-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?
V80	EC7DB	Took outside-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?
V81	EC7DX	Took outside-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?
V82	EC7DY	Took outside-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?
V83	EC7EA	Played with-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Played with (name)?
V84	EC7EB	Played with-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Played with (name)?
V85	EC7EX	Played with-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Played with (name)?
V86	EC7EY	Played with-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Played with (name)?
V87	EC7FA	Named/counted-Mother	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?
V88	EC7FB	Named/counted-Father	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?

V89	EC7FX	Named/counted-Other	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?
V90	EC7FY	Named/counted-No one	discrete	character	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name): - Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?
V91	EC8	Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric	Can (name) identify or name at least ten letters of the alphabet?
V92	EC9	Child reads at least four simple, popular words	discrete	numeric	Can (name) read at least four simple, popular words?
V93	EC10	Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10	discrete	numeric	Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?
V94	EC11	Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers	discrete	numeric	Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?
V95	EC12	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?
V96	EC13	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric	Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?
V97	EC14	Child able to do something independently	discrete	numeric	When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?
V98	EC15	Child gets along well with other children	discrete	numeric	Does (name) get along well with other children?
V99	EC16	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric	Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?
V100	EC17	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric	Does (name) get distracted easily?
V101	BF1	Child ever been breastfed	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been breastfed?
V102	BF2	Child still being breastfed	discrete	numeric	Is he/she still being breastfed?
V103	BF3	Child drank plain water yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink plain water yesterday, during the day or night?
V104	BF4	Child drank infant formula yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink infant formula yesterday, during the day or night?
V105	BF5	Times child drank infant formula	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink infant formula?
V106	BF6	Child drank milk yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink milk, such as tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk yesterday, during the day or night?
V107	BF7	Times child drank milk	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk?
V108	BF8	Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink juice or juice drinks yesterday, during the day or night?
V109	BF9	Child drank soup yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink soup yesterday, during the day or night?
V110	BF10	Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink or eat vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?
V111	BF11	Child drank ORS yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drinks ORS (oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?
V112	BF12	Child drank any other liquid yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink any other liquids yesterday, during the day or night?

V113	BF13	Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) drink or eat yogurt yesterday, during the day or night?
V114	BF14	Times drank or ate yogurt	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) drink or eat yogurt yesterday, during the day or night?
V115	BF15	Child ate thin porridge yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) eat thin porridge yesterday, during the day or night?
V116	BF16	Child ate solid or semi-solid food yesterday	discrete	numeric	Did (name) eat solid or semi-solid (soft, mushy) food yesterday, during the day or night?
V117	BF17	Times child ate solid or semi- solid food	discrete	numeric	How many times did (name) eat solid or semi- solid (soft, mushy) food yesterday, during the day or night?
V118	BF18	Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday	discrete	numeric	Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?
V119	CA1	Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhoea?
V120	CA2	Child drank less or more during illness	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual?
V121	CA3	Child ate less or more during illness	discrete	numeric	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V122	CA4A	Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)	discrete	numeric	During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following: A- ORS (Oral Dehydration Salts)
V123	CA4B	Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following: B- Fluid made from a packet called Oral Dehydration Solution or Dextrolyxte?
V124	CA4C	Homemade Sugar, Salt and soda\lemon solution	discrete	numeric	During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following: C- Homemade Sugar, Salt and soda\lemon solution
V125	CA5	Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhoea?
V126	CA6A	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? A-Antibiotic
V127	CA6B	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? B-Antimotility
V128	CA6C	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? C-Zinc (anti-diarrhea tablets)
V129	CA6G	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? G- Other (not antibiotic, antimotility, or zinc)
V130	CA6H	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? H- Unknown pill or syrup
V131	CA6L	Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? L-Antibiotic
V132	CA6M	Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? M-Non-Antibiotic
V133	CA6N	Other treatment (injection): Unknown	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? N- Unknown injection
V134	CA60	Other treatment: Intravenous	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? O- Intravenous

V135	CA6Q	Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? Q- Home remedy/ Herbal medicine
V136	CA6X	Other treatment: Other	discrete	character	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea? X-Other (specify)
V137	CA7	Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) has an illness with a cough?
V138	CA8	Difficulty breathing during illness with cough	discrete	numeric	When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V139	CA9	Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose	discrete	numeric	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?
V140	CA10	Sought advice or treatment for illness	discrete	numeric	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
V141	CA11A	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? A- Govt. hospital
V142	CA11B	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? B- Govt. health centre
V143	CA11C	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? C- Govt. health post
V144	CA11D	Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? D- Health worker
V145	CA11E	Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? E- Team during health campaigns
V146	CA11H	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? H- Private physician
V147	CA11I	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? I- Private pharmacy
V148	CA11J	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? J- Other private medical (specify)
V149	CA11K	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? K- Private pharmacy
V150	CA11L	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? L-Mobile clinic
V151	CA110	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? O- Other private clinic
V152	CA11P	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? P-Relative/Friend
V153	CA11Q	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? Q- Herbal medicine shop/attar
V154	CA11R	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? R- Traditional pracitioner
V155	CA11S	UN clinic	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? S- UN clinic
V156	CA11T	Hospital	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? T- Hospital
V157	CA11X	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character	From where did you seek advice or treatment? X- Other (specify)
V158	CA12	Given medicine to treat this illness	discrete	numeric	Was (name) given any medicine to treat this illness?

V159	CA13A	Medicine: Antibiotic pill /	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? A- Pill/syrup
		syrup			, ,,,
V160	CA13B	Medicine: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? B- Injection
V161	CA13P	Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? P- Paracetamol/Panadol/Acetaminophen
V162	CA13Q	Medicine: Aspirin	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? Q- Aspirin
V163	CA13R	Medicine: Ibupropfen	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? R- Ibuprofen
V164	CA13X	Medicine: Other	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? X- Other (specify)
V165	CA13Z	Medicine: DK	discrete	character	What medicine was (name) given? Z- DK
V166	CA15	What was done to dispose of the stools	discrete	numeric	The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
V167	IM1	Vaccination card for child	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where (name)'s vaccinations are written down?
V168	IM2	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric	Did you ever have a vaccination card for (name)?
V169	IM3BD	Day of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	
V170	IM3BM	Month of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin or (Bacille Calmette-Guerin)
V171	IM3BY	Year of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric	Bacillus Calmette-Guerin or (Bacille Calmette-Guerin)
V172	IM3IPV1D	Day of IPV1 at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV1
V173	IM3IPV1M	Month of IPV1 at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV1
V174	IM3IPV1Y	Year of IPV1 at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV1
V175	IM3IPV2D	Day of IPV2 immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V176	IM3IPV2M	Month of IPV2 immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V177	IM3IPV2Y	Year of IPV2 immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V178	IM3IPV3D	Day of IPV3 immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V179	IM3IPV3M	Month of IPV3 immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V180	IM3IPV3Y	Year of IPV3 at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	IPV3
V181	IM3P0D	Day of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)
V182	IM3P0M	Month of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)
V183	IM3P0Y	Year of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric	Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)
V184	IM3P1D	Day of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 1 (OPV 1)
V185	IM3P1M	Month of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 1 (OPV 1)
V186	IM3P1Y	Year of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 1 (OPV 1)
V187	IM3P2D	Day of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 2 (OPV 2)
V188	IM3P2M	Month of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 2 (OPV 2)
V189	IM3P2Y	Year of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 2 (OPV 2)
V190	IM3P3D	Day of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric	Polio 3 (OPV 3)

V192 IM3P3Y Year of Polio3 immunization discrete numeric Polio 3 (OPV 3) V193 IM3D1D Day of DPT1 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1) V194 IM3D1M Month of DPT1 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1) V195 IM3D1Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V196 IM3D2D Day of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V197 IM3D2M Month of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V198 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete nume
V194 IM3D1M Month of DPT1 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1) V195 IM3D1Y Year of DPT1 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1) V196 IM3D2D Day of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V197 IM3D2M Month of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V198 IM3D2Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB1
Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1) V195 IM3D1Y Year of DPT1 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V196 IM3D2D Day of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V197 IM3D2M Month of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V198 IM3D2Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB1
V196 IM3D2D Day of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V197 IM3D2M Month of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V198 IM3D2Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB1
V197 IM3D2M Month of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V198 IM3D2Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V198 IM3D2Y Year of DPT2 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3) V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V199 IM3D3D Day of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V200 IM3D3M Month of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V201 IM3D3Y Year of DPT3 immunization discrete numeric Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3) V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V202 IM3HIB1D Day of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
immunization V203 IM3HIB1M Month of HiB1 at birth discrete numeric HiB1 V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth immunization discrete numeric HiB1 V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
immunization V204 IM3HIB1Y Year of HiB1 at birth discrete numeric HiB1 immunization V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
immunization V205 IM3HIB2D Day of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V206 IM2HIP2M Month of HiP2 immunitation discrete numeric 11:02
V206 IM3HIB2M Month of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V207 IM3HIB2Y Year of HiB2 immunization discrete numeric HiB2
V208 IM3HIB3D Day of HiB3 immunization discrete numeric HiB3
V209 IM3HIB3M Month of HiB3 immunization discrete numeric HiB3
V210 IM3HIB3Y Year of HiB3 immunization discrete numeric HiB3
V211 IM3H1D Day of HepB1 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B1 (HB1)
V212 IM3H1M Month of HepB1 discrete numeric Hepatitis B1 (HB1) immunization
V213 IM3H1Y Year of HepB1 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B1 (HB1)
V214 IM3H2D Day of HepB2 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B2 (HB2)
V215 IM3H2M Month of HepB2 discrete numeric Hepatitis B2 (HB2) immunization
V216 IM3H2Y Year of HepB2 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B2 (HB2)
V217 IM3H3D Day of HepB3 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B3 (HB3)
V218 IM3H3M Month of HepB3 discrete numeric Hepatitis B3 (HB3) immunization
V219 IM3H3Y Year of HepB3 immunization discrete numeric Hepatitis B3 (HB3)
V220 IM3MD Day MMR immunization discrete numeric Measles combined with other vaccines (mump measles and rubella) (MMR)

V221	IM3MM	Month MMR immunization	discrete	numeric	Measles combined with other vaccines (mumps, measles and rubella) (MMR)
V222	IM3MY	Year of MMR immunization	discrete	numeric	Measles combined with other vaccines (mumps, measles and rubella) (MMR)
V223	IM3MMR1D	Day of MMR1 immunzation	discrete	numeric	MMR1
V224	IM3MMR1M	Month of MMR1 immunzation	discrete	numeric	MMR1
V225	IM3MMR1Y	Year of MMR1 immunzation	discrete	numeric	MMR1
V226	IM3MMR2D	Day of MMR2 immunization	discrete	numeric	MMR2
V227	IM3MMR2M	Month of MMR2 immunization	discrete	numeric	MMR2
V228	IM3MMR2Y	Year of MMR2 immunization	discrete	numeric	MMR2
V229	IM3VITAD	Day of ViTa immunzation	discrete	numeric	ViTA
V230	IM3VITAM	Month of ViTa immunzation	discrete	numeric	ViTA
V231	IM3VITAY	Year of ViTa immunzation	discrete	numeric	ViTA
V232	IM5	Child received any other vaccinations	discrete	numeric	In addition to what is recorded on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received during national immunization campaigns or other health campaigns?
V233	IM6	Child ever received any vaccinations	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in national immunization campaigns or other health campaigns?
V234	IM7	Child ever given BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given a BCG vaccination against Tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar (on the spot where injection is given)?
V235	IM8	Child ever given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received any "vaccination drops in the mouth" to protect him/her from getting diseases- that is, Polio?
V236	IM9	Polio first given just after birth or later	discrete	numeric	Was the first polio vaccine received in the first two weeks after birth or later?
V237	IM10	Times child given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V238	IM11	Child ever given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given "DPT vaccination" - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting tetanus, whooping cough and diphtheria?
V239	IM12	Times child given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was (name) the DPT vaccine received?
V240	IM13	Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever been given Hepatitis B vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting Hepatitis B? The first dose of Hepatitis B is usually given at the same time as the Oral OPV 0 and BCG, whereas the second and the third doses of Hepatitis B are given at the same time as DPT and oral polio vaccination.
V241	IM14	Hepatitis B first given within 24h after birth or later	discrete	numeric	Was the first Hepatitis vaccine received within 24 hours after birth, or later?
V242	IM15	Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric	How many times was the Hepatitis B vaccine received?

V243	IM16	Child ever given Measles vaccination	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever received "Single Measles Vaccination Injection" - that is, a shot in the arm given at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?
V244	IM18	Child given Vitamin A dose within last 6 months	discrete	numeric	Has (name) received a preventive vitamin A supplementation dose like (this/any of these) within the last 6 months?
V245	AN1	Measurer's identification code	contin	numeric	Measurer's name and number:
V246	AN2	Result of height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric	Result of height/length and weight measurement
V247	AN3	Child's weight (kilograms)	discrete	numeric	Child's weight
V248	AN4A	Child measured lying or standing	discrete	numeric	Child's length or height
V249	AN4	Child's length or height (centimetres)	discrete	numeric	Child's length or height
V250	AN5	Oedema presence	discrete	numeric	
V251	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V252	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V253	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V254	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V255	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V256	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V257	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	contin	numeric	
V258	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	contin	numeric	
V259	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	contin	numeric	
V260	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric	
V261	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	contin	numeric	
V262	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	contin	numeric	
V263	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	contin	numeric	
V264	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	contin	numeric	
V265	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	contin	numeric	
V266	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V267	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V268	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V269	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V270	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric	
V271	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	Area

V272	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V273	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V274	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school (name) attended?
V275	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
V276	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V277	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V278	CAGE	Age (months)	contin	numeric	
V279	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric	
V280	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric	
V281	CAGED	Age in days	contin	numeric	
V282	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V283	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V284	PSU	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V285	strata	Strata	contin	numeric	
V286	wscore	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V287	windex5	Wealth index quintiles	discrete	numeric	
V288	chweight	Children's sample weight	contin	numeric	

hh

Content	This file contains data on households collected using the Household Questionnaire.
Cases	5190
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V289	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V290	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V291	HH3	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	Interviewer number
V292	HH4	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	Supervisor number
V293	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	Day of interview
V294	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V295	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V296	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	Area
V297	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V298	HH9	Result of HH interview	discrete	numeric	Result of household interview
V299	HH10	Respondent to HH questionnaire	discrete	numeric	Respondent to household questionnaire
V300	HH11	Number of HH members	contin	numeric	Total number of household members:
V301	HH12	Number of women 15 - 49 years	discrete	numeric	Number of women 15-49 years
V302	HH13	Number of woman' questionnaires completed	discrete	numeric	Number of woman' questionnaires completed
V303	HH14	Number of children under age 5	discrete	numeric	Number of children under age 5
V304	HH15	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed	discrete	numeric	Number of under-5 questionnaires completed
V305	HH16	Field edited by	contin	numeric	Field edited by (name and number)
V306	HH17	Centrel edited by	contin	numeric	Centrally edited by (name and number)
V307	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V308	HH18M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V309	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V310	HH19M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V311	WS1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

V312	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?
V313	WS3	Location of the water source	discrete	numeric	Where is the water source located?
V314	WS4	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?
V315	WS5	Person collecting water	discrete	numeric	Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?
V316	WS6	Treat water to make safer for drinking	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?
V317	WS7A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? A- Boil
V318	WS7B	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? B- Add bleach/chlorine
V319	WS7C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? C- Strain it through a cloth
V320	WS7D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? D- Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc)
V321	WS7E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? E- Solar disinfection
V322	WS7F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? F- Let it stand and settle
V323	WS7X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? X- Other (specify)
V324	WS7Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	character	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Z- DK
V325	WS8	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V326	WS9	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?
V327	WS10	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?
V328	WS11	Households using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric	How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?
V329	HC1A	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the religion of the household head?
V330	HC1B	Mother tongue of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the mother tongue of household head?
V331	HC1C	Ethnic group of household head	discrete	numeric	What is the ethnic group of the household head?
V332	HC2	Number of rooms in this dwelling used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?
V333	HC3	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	Main material of the dwelling floor
V334	HC4	Main material of roof	discrete	numeric	Main material of the roof
V335	HC5	Main material of exterior wall	discrete	numeric	Main material of the exterior walls
V336	HC6	Type of fuel using for cooking	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V337	HC7	Cooking location	discrete	numeric	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?

V339 HC8B Radio discrete numeric Does your household have: C-A Television V340 HC8C Television discrete numeric Does your household have: C-A Television V341 HC8D Non-mobile phone discrete numeric Does your household have: C-A Television V342 HC8E Refrigerator discrete numeric Does your household have: F-A satellite system (parabolic dish)? V343 HC8F Dish/satalite discrete numeric Does your household have: F-A satellite system (parabolic dish)? V344 HC8G Internet network discrete numeric Does your household have: F- A satellite system (parabolic dish)? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External generator) discrete numeric Does your household have: F- Shared grid (external generator)? V346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V347 HC8I Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A write watch?	V338	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have: A- Electricity?
V341 HC8D Non-mobile phone discrete numeric Does your household have: D- A Non-mobile telephone? V342 HC8E Refrigerator discrete numeric Does your household have: E- An electric refrigerator? V343 HC8F Dish/satalite discrete numeric Does your household have: F- A satellite system (parabolic dish)? V344 HC8G Internet network discrete numeric Does your household have: G- Internet connection? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External generator) V346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: I- Own power generator? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does your household have: J- Deep freezer V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V349 HC9B Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V356 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V356 HC9G Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V356 HC9G Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agricultural land does members of household own discrete numeric Does any member of your household own this dwelling? V358 HC14 Household own any animals discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following an	V339	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have: B- A Radio?
telephone? V342 HC8E Refrigerator discrete numeric Does your household have: E- An electric refrigerator? V343 HC8F Dish/satalite discrete numeric Does your household have: F- A satellite system (parabolic dish)? V344 HC8G Internet network discrete numeric Does your household have: G- Internet connection? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External generator) V346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V347 HC8I Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Shared grid (external generator)? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does your household have: H- Own power generator? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- A car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture? discrete numeric Does any member of your household own this dwelling? Does any member of your household own this dwelling? V358 HC12 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does any member of your household own this dwelling? Does any member of your household own this dwelling? Does any member of your household own this dwelling. V357 HC11 Any household member own land this can be used for a	V340	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have: C- A Television
V343 HC8F Dish/satalite discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V344 HC8G Internet network discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V346 HC8H Shared Grid (External discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V346 HC8H Own Power Generator discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V346 HC8H Own Power Generator discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric (parabolic dish)? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does your household have: H- Own power (parabolic dish)? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does your household have: H- Own power (parabolic dish)? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric (parabolic dish) Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: E- A carro truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: B- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete) Does any member of your household own: H- Computer (parabolic discrete)	V341	HC8D	Non-mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
(parabolic dish)? V344 HC8G Internet network discrete numeric connection? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External generator) discrete numeric generator)? V346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric penerator? V347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric penerator? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does your household have: I- Own power generator? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- A car or truck V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V356 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V357 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V358 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V358 HC9H L9H Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V358 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC11 Any household own any animals discrete numeric Does any member of this household own this dwelling? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agricultural land domembers of this household own? V350 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V360 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this h	V342	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
Connection? V345 HC8H Shared Grid (External generator) discrete numeric generator) V346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric generator? V347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: J- Dwn power generator? V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A mobile telephone? V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V351 HC9D Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric How many dunums (hectars) of agricultural land do members of this household own? V350 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? HOW many of the following animals does thi	V343	HC8F	Dish/satalite	discrete	numeric	
y346 HC8I Own Power Generator discrete numeric Does your household have: I- Own power generator? V347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: I- Deep freezer V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwellling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V358 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own? V350 HC14 Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules?	V344	HC8G	Internet network	discrete	numeric	
y347 HC8J Deep Freezer discrete numeric Does your household have: J- Deep freezer Does your household own: A- A wrist watch? W349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? W350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle W351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle W352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? W353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? W354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? W355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? W356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? W357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture? W358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture? W359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? W360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? W361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? W363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V345	HC8H	•	discrete	numeric	
V348 HC9A Watch discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: A- A wrist watch? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H-Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H-Computer? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns any land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A-Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V364 HC14D Sheep	V346	HC8I	Own Power Generator	discrete	numeric	
Wrist watch? V349 HC9B Mobile telephone discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: B- A mobile telephone? V350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns any land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric How many dunums (hectars) of agricultural land do members of this household own? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V364 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V347	HC8J	Deep Freezer	discrete	numeric	Does your household have: J- Deep freezer
W350 HC9C Bicycle discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: C- A bicycle W351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle W352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? W353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? W354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? W355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? W356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? W357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture W358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns any land that can be used for agriculture? W359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? W360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? W361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? W363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? W363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V348	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric	
V351 HC9D Motorcycle or scooter discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: D- A motorcycle V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture discrete numeric Does any member of this household own this dwelling? V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household own any animals discrete numeric How many dunums (hectars) of agricultural land domembers of this household own? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V349	HC9B	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V352 HC9E Animal-drawn cart discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: E- An animal drawn cart? V353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H- Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns discrete numeric discrete numeric Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric discrete numeric Does this household own? V350 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V350	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
v353 HC9F Car or truck discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: F- A car or truck? V354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H-Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Does any member of your household own this dwelling? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A-Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C-Goats? V364 HC14D Sheep Horses, donkeys this household have? C-Goats?	V351	HC9D	Motorcycle or scooter	discrete	numeric	
v354 HC9G Boat with motor discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: G- A boat with a motor? v355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H-Computer? v356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling? v357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture v358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns v359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does any member of this household own? v359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? v360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric how many of the following animals does this household have? A-Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? v361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B-Horses, donkeys, or mules? v362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C-Goats? v363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C-Goats?	V352	HC9E	Animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V355 HC9H Computer discrete numeric Does any member of your household own: H-Computer? V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does any member of this household own? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric How many dunums (hectars) of agricultural land do members of this household own? V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V353	HC9F	Car or truck	discrete	numeric	
V356 HC10 Household owns the dwelling discrete numeric Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric how many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or mules? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V354	HC9G	Boat with motor	discrete	numeric	
this dwelling? V357 HC11 Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric do members of this household own? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric how many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats?	V355	HC9H	Computer	discrete	numeric	
land that can be used for agriculture? V358 HC12 Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V356	HC10	Household owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
members of household owns V359 HC13 Household own any animals discrete numeric Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry? V360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V357	HC11	land that can be used for	discrete	numeric	
v360 HC14A Cattle, milk cows, or bulls discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? v361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? v362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? v363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V358	HC12		discrete	numeric	
household have? A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls? V361 HC14B Horses, donkeys, or mules discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V359	HC13	Household own any animals	discrete	numeric	
household have? B- Horses, donkeys, or mules? V362 HC14C Goats discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V360	HC14A	Cattle, milk cows, or bulls	discrete	numeric	
household have? C- Goats? V363 HC14D Sheep discrete numeric How many of the following animals does this	V361	HC14B	Horses, donkeys, or mules	discrete	numeric	
	V362	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric	
	V363	HC14D	Sheep	discrete	numeric	

V364	HC14E	Chickens	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have? E- Chickens?
V365	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have? F- Pigs
V366	HC14G	Other	contin	numeric	How many of the following animals does this household have? G- Other(specify)
V367	HC15	Does any member have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does any member of this household have a bank account?
V368	CD6	Total children aged 2-14 years	discrete	numeric	Total children aged 2-14 years
V369	CD8	Rank number of the selected child	discrete	numeric	Record the rank number of the selected child
V370	CD9	Child line number	discrete	numeric	Write the name and line number of the child selected for the module from CD3 and CD2, based on the rank number in CD8.
V371	CD_FLAG	Flag for correct child line number	discrete	numeric	
V372	CD11	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric	Took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave house.
V373	CD12	Explained why behaviour was wrong	discrete	numeric	Explained why (name)'s behavior was wrong.
V374	CD13	Shook child	discrete	numeric	Shook him/her.
V375	CD14	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	discrete	numeric	Shouted, yelled at or screamed at him/her.
V376	CD15	Gave child something else to do	discrete	numeric	Gave him/her something else to do.
V377	CD16	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	Spanked, hit, or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand.
V378	CD17	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	discrete	numeric	Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.
V379	CD18	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric	Called him/her dumb, lazy, or another name like that.
V380	CD19	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	Hit or slapped him/her on the face, head, neck or ears.
V381	CD20	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric	Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm, or leg.
V382	CD21	Beat him/her , that is that hit HIM/HER over and over as hard as one cold	discrete	numeric	Beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could.
V383	CD22	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	discrete	numeric	Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?
V384	HW1	Place where household members most often wash their hands	discrete	numeric	Please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands.
V385	HW2	Water available at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V386	HW3A	Bar soap	discrete	character	A- Bar soap
V387	HW3B	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character	B- Detergent (Powder/Liquid/Paste)
V388	HW3C	Liquid soap	discrete	character	C- Liquid soap

V389	HW3D	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character	D- Ash/Mud/Sand
V390	HW3Y	None	discrete	character	Y- None
V391	HW4	Soap/other material available for washing hands	discrete	numeric	Do you have any soap or detergent in your household for washing hands?
V392	HW5A	Bar soap	discrete	character	Can you please show it to me? A- Bar soap
V393	HW5B	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character	Can you please show it to me? B- Detergent (Powder/Liquid/Paste)
V394	HW5C	Liquid soap	discrete	character	Can you please show it to me? C- Liquid soap
V395	HW5D	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character	Can you please show it to me? D- Ash/Mud/Sand
V396	HW5Y	Not able / Does not want to show	discrete	character	Can you please show it to me? Y- Not able/Does not want to show
V397	SI1	Salt iodization test outcome	discrete	numeric	We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?
V398	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V399	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V400	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	
V401	PSU	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V402	strata	Strata	contin	numeric	
V403	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric	
V404	wscore	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V405	windex5	Wealth index quintiles	discrete	numeric	

hl

Content	This file contains data on household members collected using the Household Questionnaire.
Cases	20983
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V406	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V407	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V408	HL1	Line number	contin	numeric	
V409	HL3	Relationship to the head	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of (name) to the head of the household?
V410	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Is (name) male or female?
V411	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	What is (name)'s date of birth?
V412	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	What is (name)'s date of birth?
V413	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric	How old is (name)?
V414	HL7	Line number of woman age 15 - 49	discrete	numeric	
V415	HL8	Line number of mother/caretaker for children age 5 - 14	discrete	numeric	Who is the mother or primary caretaker of this child?
V416	HL9	Line number of mother/caretaker for children under age 5	discrete	numeric	Who is the mother or primary caretaker of this child?
V417	HL11	Is natural mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name)'s natural mother alive? If yes, what is her name?
V418	HL12	Natural mother's line number in HH	discrete	numeric	Does (name)'s natural mother live in this household?
V419	HL13	Is natural father alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name)'s natural father alive?
V420	HL14	Natural father's line number in HH	discrete	numeric	Does (name)'s natural father live in this hosuehold? Alive?
V421	ED1	Line number	contin	numeric	Line number
V422	ED3	Ever attended school or pre-school	discrete	numeric	Has (name) ever attended school or preschool?
V423	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school (name) attended?
V424	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
V425	ED5	Attended school during current school year (2009-2010)	discrete	numeric	During the (2010-2011) school year, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?
V426	ED6A	Level of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric	During the (2010-2011) school year, which level and grade is/was (name) attending?

V427	ED6B	Grade of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric	During the (2010-2011) school year, which level and grade is/was (name) attending?
V428	ED7	Attended school previous school year (2009-2010)	discrete	numeric	During the previous school year, that is (2009-2010), did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?
V429	ED8A	Level of education attended previous school year(2009-2010)	discrete	numeric	During the (2009-2010) school year, which level and grade did (name) attend?
V430	ED8B	Grade of education attended previous school year(2009-2010)	discrete	numeric	During the (2009-2010) school year, which level and grade did (name) attend?
V431	CL1	Line number	contin	numeric	Line number
V432	CL3	Worked in past week for someone who is not a HH member	discrete	numeric	During the past week, did (name) do any kind of work for someone who is not a member of this household? If Yes, for pay in cash or kind?
V433	CL4	Hours worked in past week for someone who is not a HH member	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she do this work for someone who is not a member of this household?
V434	CL5	Worked in past week to fetch water or collect firewood for household use	discrete	numeric	During the past week, did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use?
V435	CL6	Hours to fetch water or collect firewood	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she fetch water or collect firewood for household use?
V436	CL7	Other paid or unpaid family work in past week	discrete	numeric	During the past week, did (name) do any paid or unpaid work on a family farm or in a family business or selling goods in the street?
V437	CL8	Hours worked on other family work	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week) about how many hours did he/she do this work for his/her family or himself/herself?
V438	CL9	Helped with household chores in past week	discrete	numeric	During the past week, did (name) help with household chores such as shopping, cleaning, washing, clothes, cooking; or caring for children, old or sick people?
V439	CL10	Hours spent on chores in past week	discrete	numeric	Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she spend doing these chores?
V440	HH5D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	Day of interview
V441	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V442	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V443	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	Area
V444	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V445	MLINE	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V446	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V447	schage	Age at beginning of school year	discrete	numeric	
V448	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V449	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V450	felevel	Father's education	discrete	numeric	
V451	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric	
V452	PSU	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	

V453	strata	Strata	contin	numeric
V454	wscore	Wealth index score	contin	numeric
V455	windex5	Wealth index quintiles	discrete	numeric
V456	hhweight	Household sample weight	contin	numeric

wm

Content This file contains data on women in reproductive age (15-49 years of age) collected using the Questionnaire for Individual Women.

Cases 5568

Variable(s) 236

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V457	HH1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V458	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V459	LN	Line number	contin	numeric	
V460	WM1	Cluster number	contin	numeric	Cluster number
V461	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric	Household number
V462	WM4	Woman's line number	contin	numeric	Woman's line number
V463	WM5	Interviewer number	contin	numeric	Interviewer name and number
V464	WM6D	Day of interview	contin	numeric	Day of interview
V465	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V466	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of interview
V467	WM7	Result of woman's interview	discrete	numeric	Result of woman's interview
V468	WM8	Field editor	contin	numeric	Field edited by (name and number)
V469	WM9	Central Editor	contin	numeric	Central editor (name and number)
V470	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	Register time
V471	WM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	Register time
V472	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V473	WM11M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V474	WB1M	Month of birth of woman	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V475	WB1Y	Year of birth of woman	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V476	WB2	Age of woman	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V477	WB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school or preschool?
V478	WB4	Highest level of school you attended	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended?
V479	WB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
V480	WB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me.
V481	CM1	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the live births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?

V482	CM4	Any sons or daughters living with you	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V483	CM5A	Sons living with you	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V484	CM5B	Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V485	CM6	Any sons or daughters not living with you	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
V486	CM7A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V487	СМ7В	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V488	CM8	Ever had child who later died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?
V489	CM9A	Boys dead	discrete	numeric	How many boys have died?
V490	СМ9В	Girls dead	discrete	numeric	How many girls have died?
V491	CM10	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V492	CM13	Last birth in last two years	discrete	numeric	
V493	MT2	How ofter do you read a newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine?
V494	MT3	Do you listen to the radio almost every day	discrete	numeric	Do you listen to the radio?
V495	MT4	How often do you watch television	discrete	numeric	How often do you watch television?
V496	MT6	Have you ever used a computer	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used a computer?
V497	MT7	Have you used computer from any location last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you used computer from any location last 12 months?
V498	MT8	During the last one month, how often did you use A computer	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer?
V499	MT9	Have you ever used the Internet	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used the Internet?
V500	MT10	In the last 12 months, have you used the Internet	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you used the Internet?
V501	MT11	During the last one month, how often did you use the Intenet	discrete	numeric	During the last one month, how often did you use the Intenet?
V502	LS2	Happiness and satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V503	LS3	Level of satisfaction in different areas	discrete	numeric	
V504	LS4	How satisfied are you with your friendships	discrete	numeric	
V505	LS5	Did you attend school at any time	discrete	numeric	
V506	LS6	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school	discrete	numeric	
V507	LS7	How satisfied you with your current job	discrete	numeric	
V508	LS8	How satisfied you with your health	discrete	numeric	
V509	LS9	How satisfied are you with where you live	discrete	numeric	

V511 L511 How satisfied are you with your life, overall l	V510	LS10	How satisfied are you with people around you generally treat you	discrete	numeric	
Iffe, overall	V511	LS11		discrete	numeric	
V514 L514 Would you syntaty our life has improved Would you syntaty our life has improved Would you syntaty our life will be better Would you syntaty our life will be better Woshing Would you syntaty our life will be better Would you swntaty our life will be better Would you swntaty Would were you when you wonking Would you smoke Would you swntaty Would you swntaty Would you swntaty Would you swnt you were tried any smoked Would you wonke Would you you were tried any smoked Would you wonke Would	V512	LS12		discrete	numeric	
Improved	V513	LS13		discrete	numeric	
V516 TA1	V514	LS14		discrete	numeric	
Smoking Smoking Smoking Smoking Smoked Smoked	V515	LS15		discrete	numeric	
Smoked S	V516	TA1		discrete	numeric	
V519 TA4	V517	TA2		contin	numeric	
Cigarettes did you smoke Cigarettes	V518	TA3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	discrete	numeric	
V521 TA6	V519	TA4		contin	numeric	
tobacco products than cigarattes V522 TA7 Did you use any smoke tobacco products discrete discrete in numeric V523 TA8A Cigars discrete character V524 TA8B Water pipe discrete character V525 TA8C Cigarillos discrete character V526 TA8D Pipe discrete character V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products discrete numeric V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips discrete numeric V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol, other than a few sips discrete numeric V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have discrete numeric V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time? V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children discrete numeric numeric Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want an	V520	TA5		discrete	numeric	
V523 TA8A Cigars discrete character V524 TA8B Water pipe discrete character V525 TA8C Cigarillos discrete character V526 TA8D Pipe discrete character V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use moked tobacco products V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you use at least one drink of alcohol V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V637 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V521	TA6		discrete	numeric	
V524 TA8B Water pipe discrete character V525 TA8C Cigarillos discrete character V526 TA8D Pipe discrete character V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric loid you see anyone for antenatal care discrete numeric V637 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric loid you see anyone for antenatal care	V522	TA7		discrete	numeric	
V525 TA8C Cigarillos discrete character V526 TA8D Pipe discrete character V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V523	TA8A	Cigars	discrete	character	
V526 TA8D Pipe discrete character V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products discrete numeric V530 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V524	TA8B	Water pipe	discrete	character	
V527 TA8X Other discrete character V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V525	TA8C	Cigarillos	discrete	character	
V528 TA9 How many days did you use smoked tobacco products discrete numeric V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V526	TA8D	Pipe	discrete	character	
Smoked tobacco products V529 TA14 Have you ever drunk alchohol discrete numeric V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children discrete numeric V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V527	TA8X	Other	discrete	character	
V530 TA15 How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V528	TA9		discrete	numeric	
your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips V531 TA16 How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol V532 TA17 How many drinks did you usually have V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V529	TA14	Have you ever drunk alchohol	discrete	numeric	
V532 TA17	V530	TA15	your first drink of alcohol, other	contin	numeric	
V533 DB1 Wanted last child then discrete numeric When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time? V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children discrete numeric Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children? V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V531	TA16		discrete	numeric	
Want to get pregnant at that time? V534 DB2 Wanted child later or did not want more children discrete numeric Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children? V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V532	TA17		discrete	numeric	
want more children you not want any (more) children? V535 DB3U Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V533	DB1	Wanted last child then	discrete	numeric	
V536 DB3N Desired waiting time (Mother) discrete numeric How much longer did you want to wait? V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V534	DB2		discrete	numeric	
V537 MN1 Received antenatal care discrete numeric Did you see anyone for antenatal care during	V535	DB3U	Desired waiting time (Mother)	discrete	numeric	How much longer did you want to wait?
, , ,	V536	DB3N	Desired waiting time (Mother)	discrete	numeric	How much longer did you want to wait?
	V537	MN1	Received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

ı					
V538	MN2A	Antenatal care: Doctor public	discrete	character	Whom did you see? A- Public doctor
V539	MN2B	Antenatal care: Doctor private	discrete	character	Whom did you see? B- Private doctor
V540	MN2C	Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Whom did you see? C- Nurse/licensed midwife
V541	MN2F	Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Whom did you see? F- Traditional birth attendant
V542	MN2G	Antenatal care: Community health worker	discrete	character	
V543	MN2X	Antenatal care: Other	discrete	character	Whom did you see? X- Other (specify)
V544	MN3	Times received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V545	MN4A	Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: A- Was your blood pressure measured?
V546	MN4B	Urine sample	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: B- Did you give a urine sample?
V547	MN4C	Blood sample	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once: C- Did you give a blood sample?
V548	MN5	Has own immunization card	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card or other document with your immunization listed? May I see it please?
V549	MN6	Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant with (name), did you reveive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?
V550	MN7	Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?
V551	MN9	Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?
V552	MN10	Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
V553	MN11	Years ago last tetanus toxoid received	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
V554	MN17A	Assistance at delivery: Doctor public	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? A-Public doctor
V555	MN17B	Assistance at delivery: Doctor private	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? B-Private doctor
V556	MN17C	Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? C- Nurse/licensed midwife
V557	MN17F	Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? F- Traditional birth attendant
V558	MN17G	Assistance at delivery: Community health worker	discrete	character	
V559	MN17H	Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? G- A female relative/friend
V560	MN17X	Assistance at delivery: Other	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? X-Other (specify)
V561	MN17Y	Assistance at delivery: No one	discrete	character	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)? Y-No one

V562	MN18	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to (name)?
V563	MN19	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
V564	MN20	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V565	MN21	Child weighed at birth	discrete	numeric	Was (name) weighed at birth?
V566	MN22A	Weight from card or recall	discrete	numeric	How much did (name) weigh?
V567	MN22	Weight at birth (Kilograms)	discrete	numeric	How much did (name) weigh?
V568	MN23	Menstrual period returned since the birth of child	discrete	numeric	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?
V569	MN24	Ever breastfeed	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed (name)?
V570	MN25U	Time baby put to breast (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?
V571	MN25N	Time baby put to breast (number)	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?
V572	MN26	Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?
V573	MN27A	Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? A- Milk (other than breast milk)
V574	MN27B	Child given to drink - Plain water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? B- Plain water
V575	MN27C	Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? C- Sugar or glucose water
V576	MN27D	Child given to drink - Gripe water	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? D- Gripe water
V577	MN27E	Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? E- Sugar-salt-water solution
V578	MN27F	Child given to drink - Fruit juice	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? F- Fruit juice
V579	MN27G	Child given to drink - Infant formula	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? G- Infant formula
V580	MN27H	Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? H- Tea/Infusions
V581	MN27I	Child given to drink - Honey	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? I- Honey
V582	MN27X	Child given to drink - Other	discrete	character	What was (name) given to drink? Anything else? X- Other (specify)
V583	IS2A	Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? A- Child not able to drink or breastfeed
V584	IS2B	Symptoms: Child becomes sicker	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? B- Child becomes sicker

V585	IS2C	Symptoms: Child develops a fever	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? C- Child develops a fever
V586	IS2D	Symptoms: Child has fast breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? D- Child has fast breathing
V587	IS2E	Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? E- Child has difficult breathing
V588	IS2F	Symptoms: Child has blood in stools	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? F- Child has blood in stools
V589	IS2G	Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? G- Child is drinking poorly
V590	IS2X	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? X- Other (specify)
V591	IS2Y	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? Y- Other (specify)
V592	IS2Z	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away? Z- Other (specify)
V593	CP1	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	I would like to talk with you about another subject - family planning. Are you pregnant now?
V594	CP2	Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Couples use various ways or methods to delay or avoid pregnancy. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V595	СРЗА	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? A- Female sterilization
V596	СРЗВ	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	character	
V597	CP3C	Current method: IUD	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? B- IUD
V598	CP3D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? C- Injectables
V599	CP3E	Current method: Implants	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? E- Implants

1					
V600	CP3F	Current method: Pill	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? F- Pill
V601	CP3G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? G- Male condom
V602	СРЗН	Current method: Female condom	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? H- Female condom
V603	CP3I	Current method: Diaphragm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? I- Diaphragm
V604	CP3J	Current method: Foam / Jelly	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? J- Foam / Jelly
V605	CP3K	Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? K- Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)
V606	CP3L	Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? L- Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (one week after menstruation)
V607	СРЗМ	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? M- Withdrawal
V608	CP3X	Current method: Other	discrete	character	What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy? X- Other (specify)
V609	UN2	Wanted to get pregnant at the time	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?
V610	UN3	Wanted baby later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?
V611	UN4	Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V612	UN6	Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?
V613	UN7U	Desired waiting time (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child?
V614	UN7N	Desired waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child?
V615	UN10	Able to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?
V616	UN11A	Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? A- Infrequent sex / No sex
V617	UN11B	Reason: Menopausal	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? B- Menopausal
V618	UN11C	Reason: Never menstruated	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? C- Never menstruated
V619	UN11D	Reason: Hysterectomy	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? D- Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)
V620	UN11E	Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? E- Trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result
V621	UN11F	Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? F- Postpartum amenorrheic

V622	UN11G	Reason: Breastfeeding	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? G- Breastfeeding
V623	UN11H	Reason: Too old	discrete	character	
V624	UN11I	Reason: Fatalistic	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? I- Fatalistic
V625	UN11X	Reason: Other	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? X- Other
V626	UN11Z	Reason: Don't know	discrete	character	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant? Z- Don't know
V627	UN13U	Start of last menstrual period (unit)	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V628	UN13N	Start of last menstrual period (number)	discrete	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V629	DV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: A- If she goes out without telling him?
V630	DV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: B- If she neglects the children?
V631	DV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: C- If she argues with him?
V632	DV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: D- If she refuses to have sex with him?
V633	DV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: E- If she burns the food?
V634	MA1	Currently married or living with a man	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married?
V635	MA2	Age of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	How old was your husband on his last birthday?
V636	MA3	Husband/partner has other wives	discrete	numeric	Besides yourself, does your husband have any other wives?
V637	MA4	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	How many other wives does he have?
V638	MA5	Ever married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married?
V639	MA6	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?
V640	MA7	Married or lived with a man once or more than once	discrete	numeric	Have you been married only once or more than once?
V641	MA8M	Month of first union	discrete	numeric	In what month and year did you first marry?
V642	MA8Y	Year of first union	discrete	numeric	In what month and year did you first marry?
V643	MA9	Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you got married to your first husband?

V644	HA1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?
V645	HA2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner?	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS survey by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?
V646	HA3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means?	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?
V647	HA4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time?	discrete	numeric	Cam people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?
V648	HA5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites?	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?
V649	HA6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?
V650	HA7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus?	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
V651	HA8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: A- During pregnancy?
V652	HA8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery?	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: B- During delivery?
V653	HA8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding?	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: C- By breastfeeding?
V654	НА9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?
V655	HA10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus?	discrete	numeric	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?
V656	HA11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to keep secret?	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?
V657	HA12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?
V658	HA15A	Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits: A AIDS from mother	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about: A- Babies getting the AIDS virus from their mother?
V659	HA15B	Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits: B Things to do	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about: B- Things that you can do to prevent getting the AIDS virus?
V660	HA15C	Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits:C Tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about: C- Getting tested for the AIDS virus?
V661	HA15D	Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits:D Offered a test	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you: D- Offered a test for the AIDS virus?
V662	HA16	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?

V663	HA17	Received results from test during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V664	HA18	Received consultation after testing during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counseling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?
V665	HA20	Tested for AIDS virus during delivery	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?
V666	HA21	Received results from test during delivery	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V667	HA22	Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?
V668	HA23	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	When was the most recent time you were tested for the AIDS virus?
V669	HA24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?
V670	HA25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	When was the most recent time you were tested?
V671	HA26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
V672	HA27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?
V673	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric	Area
V674	HH7	Region	discrete	numeric	
V675	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V676	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V677	WAGE	Age	discrete	numeric	
V678	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V679	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	contin	numeric	
V680	WDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V681	WDOBLC	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V682	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric	
V683	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V684	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric	
V685	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric	
V686	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric	
V687	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric	
V688	PSU	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V689	strata	Strata	contin	numeric	
V690	wscore	Wealth index score	contin	numeric	
V691	windex5	Wealth index quintiles	discrete	numeric	
V692	wmweight	Women's sample weight	contin	numeric	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Cluster number (HH1)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HH2)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Line number (LN)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-35 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Line Number (BHLN)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-18 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Twins (BH2)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is any of these children a twin?

Sex of child (BH3)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the (name) a boy or a girl?

Month of birth (BH4M)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what month was the (name) born?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: what is his or her birthday?

Year of birth (BH4Y)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1971-9999 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1971 Maximum: 9998

Literal question

In what year was the (name) born?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: what is his or her birthday?

Still alive (BH5)

File: bh

Overview

Range: 1-2

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the (name) still alive?

Age of child (BH6)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 9938 Invalid: 325 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old was he or she on his or her last birthday?

Post question

Record age in completed years

Living with respondent (BH7)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 9938 Invalid: 325

Literal question

Does the (name) live with you?

Line number of child in HH (BH8)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-36 Valid cases: 9938 Invalid: 325 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14

Interviewer instructions

Record the child's number in family. Record 00 (if not listed in the household form).

Age at death (units) (BH9U)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 325 Invalid: 9938

Literal question

How old was (name) when he died?

Interviewer instructions

If Less than a month, record age in days.

If less than two years, record age in months.

If two or more years, record age in years.

Age at death (number) (BH9N)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 325 Invalid: 9938 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old was (name) when he died?

Interviewer instructions

If Less than a month, record age in days. If less than two years, record age in months. If two or more years, record age in years.

Any other between births (BH10)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 7497 Invalid: 2766

Literal question

Was there another live birth between (name of previous child) and (name)?

Date of birth of child (CMC) (BH4C)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 859-1337 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 859 Maximum: 1338

Literal question

In what month and year was the (name) born?

Date flag for BH4C (BH4F)

File: bh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-8 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what month and year was the (name) born?

Age (computed) (BH6C)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-39 Valid cases: 9938 Invalid: 325 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 39

Literal question

How old was he or she on his or her last birthday?

Post question

Record age in completed years

Age at death months (imputed) (BH9C)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 3 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-372 Valid cases: 325 Invalid: 9938 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 276

Literal question

How old was (name) when he died?

Birth Order (BRTHORD)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-17 Valid cases: 6668 Invalid: 3595

Birth interval (BRTHINT)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: -5-30

Valid cases: 7462 Invalid: 2801 Minimum: -4 Maximum: 21

Area (HH6)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Area

Region (HH7)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1334-1337 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1337 Maximum: 1339

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 735-1155 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 739 Maximum: 1134

Mothers age at birth (magebrt)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3 Valid cases: 10252

Invalid: 11

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Education (welevel)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Wealth index score (wscore)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 5

Range: -5.74749203605691-2.25840629727177

Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -3.2

Maximum: 2.6

Wealth index quintiles (windex5)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 10263

Invalid: 0

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 9 Decimals: 6

Range: 0.0279533471445753-5.88561411008529

Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.2 Maximum: 1.5

Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Strata (strata)

File: bh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-51 Valid cases: 10263 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Cluster number (HH1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HH2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Line number (LN)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-36 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14

Cluster number (UF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (UF2)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Child's line number (UF4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-36 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Child's line number

Mother / Caretaker's line number (UF6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-32 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Literal question

Mother/Caretaker's line number

Interviewer number (UF7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-95 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 44

Literal question

Interviewer name and number

Day of interview (UF8D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-31 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31

Literal question

Day of interview

Month of interview (UF8M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-5 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (UF8Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2011-2011 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Year of interview

Result of interview for children under 5 (UF9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-96 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Result of interview for children under 5

Field editor (UF10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-56 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Field editor (Name and number)

Data entry clerk (UF11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-74 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Literal question

Local editor (Name and number)

Start of interview - Hour (UF12H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 6-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Record time

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

Start of interview - Minutes (UF12M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Literal question

Record time

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

End of interview - Hour (UF13H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 6-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

End of interview - Minutes (UF13M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

Day of birth of child (AG1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the health of (name).

Literal question

In what month and year was (name) born?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: what is his/her birthday?

If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.

Month and year must be recorded.

Month of birth of child (AG1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the health of (name).

Literal question

In what month and year was (name) born?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: what is his/her birthday?

If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.

Month and year must be recorded.

Year of birth of child (AG1Y)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Pre question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the health of (name).

Literal question

In what month and year was (name) born?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: what is his/her birthday?

If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.

Month and year must be recorded.

Age of child (AG2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-4 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

How old is (name)?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?

Record age in completed years. Record '0' if less than 1 year.

Compare and correct AGI and/or AG2 if inconsistent.

Birth certificate (BR1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Does (name) have a birth certificate?

Post question

If 1, go to Next module If 2, go to Next module

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: May I see it?

If birth certificate is presented, check the date in AG1. If such certificate is not seen, try to check the date using another document (the child's vaccination card or health card, etc). Correct the age given in EC4 if necessary.

Birth registered (BR2)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 41 Invalid: 1881

Literal question

Has (name)'s birth been registered with the civil authorities?

Post question

If 1, go to Next module

Know how to register birth (BR3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 24 Invalid: 1898

Literal question

Do you know how to register your child's birth?

Number of children's books or picture books for child (EC1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?

Homemade toys (EC2A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I am interested in earning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home.

Literal question

Does he/she play with:

A- Homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Toys from shops (EC2B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home.

Literal guestion

Does he/she play with:

B- Toys from a shop or manufactured toys?

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Household objects or outside objects (EC2C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home.

Literal question

Does he/she play with:

C- Household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells and leaves)?

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour (EC3A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre guestion

Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children.

Literal question

On how many days in the past week was (name):

A- Left alone for more than an hour?

Interviewer instructions

In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour (EC3B) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Decimals: 0

Pre question

Range: 0-9

Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children.

Literal question

On how many days in the past week was (name):

B- Left in the care of another child, that is, someone less than 10 years old, for more than an hour?

Interviewer instructions

If 'none' enter '0.' If 'don't know' enter '8.'

Attends early childhood education programme (EC5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Literal question

Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education programme, whether in the private or government sectors, including kindergarten or community child care? (If any)

Post question

If 2, go to EC7 If 8, go to EC7

Within last 7 days, hours attended education (EC6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 403 Invalid: 1519 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Literal question

Within the last seven days, about how many hours did (name) attend in these educational institutions?

Books-Mother (EC7AA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 319
Format: character Invalid: 0
Width: 1

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Books-Father (EC7AB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 61 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Books-Other (EC7AX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 144 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Books-No one (EC7AY)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 298 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Tell stories-Mother (EC7BA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 422 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Told stories to (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Tell stories-Father (EC7BB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 123 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Told stories to (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Tell stories-Other (EC7BX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 179 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Told stories to (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Tell stories-No one (EC7BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 160 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Told stories to (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Sang songs-Mother (EC7CA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 412 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Sang songs-Father (EC7CB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 81 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Sang songs-Other (EC7CX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 210 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Sang songs-No one (EC7CY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 169 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Sang songs to (name) or with (name), including lullabies?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Took outside-Mother (EC7DA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 596 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Took outside-Father (EC7DB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 349 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Took outside-Other (EC7DX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 91 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Took outside-No one (EC7DY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 49 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Took (name) outside the home, compound or yard?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Played with-Mother (EC7EA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 374
Format: character Invalid: 0
Width: 1

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Played with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Played with-Father (EC7EB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 228 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Played with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Played with-Other (EC7EX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 403 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Played with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Played with-No one (EC7EY)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: character Valid cases: 40 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Played with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Named/counted-Mother (EC7FA)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 467 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Named/counted-Father (EC7FB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 151 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Named/counted-Other (EC7FX)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 179 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Named/counted-No one (EC7FY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 152 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 3 days, did you or any household member over 15 years of age engage in any of the following activities with (name):

- Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)?

Interviewer instructions

If yes, ask: who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Circle all that apply.

Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet (EC8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Can (name) identify or name at least ten letters of the alphabet?

Child reads at least four simple, popular words (EC9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Can (name) read at least four simple, popular words?

Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10 (EC10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre auestion

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?

Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers (EC11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?

Child sometimes too sick to play (EC12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?

Child follows simple directions (EC13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?

Child able to do something independently (EC14)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?

Child gets along well with other children (EC15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Does (name) get along well with other children?

Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults (EC16)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?

Child gets distracted easily (EC17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 721 Invalid: 1201

Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of your child. Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of your child's development.

Literal question

Does (name) get distracted easily?

Child ever been breastfed (BF1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Has (name) ever been breastfed?

Post question

If 2, go to BF3 If 8, go to BF3

Child still being breastfed (BF2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1730 Invalid: 192

Literal question

Is he/she still being breastfed?

Child drank plain water yesterday (BF3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

Range: 1-9

I would like to ask you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink plain water yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank infant formula yesterday (BF4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink infant formula yesterday, during the day or night?

Post question

If 2, go to BF6
If 8, go to BF6

Times child drank infant formula (BF5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 556 Invalid: 1366

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

How many times did (name) drink infant formula?

Child drank milk yesterday (BF6)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre guestion

Range: 1-9

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink milk, such as tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk yesterday, during the day or night?

Post question

If 2, go to BF8 If 8, go to BF8

Times child drank milk (BF7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 879 Invalid: 1043

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

How many times did (name) drink tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk?

Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday (BF8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink juice or juice drinks yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank soup yesterday (BF9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Pre question

Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink soup yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday (BF10) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink or eat vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank ORS yesterday (BF11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drinks ORS (oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank any other liquid yesterday (BF12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Dra nuastion

Range: 1-9

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink any other liquids yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday (BF13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916

Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) drink or eat yogurt yesterday, during the day or night?

Post question

If 2, go to BF15 If 8, go to BF15

Times drank or ate yogurt (BF14)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 819 Invalid: 1103

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

How many times did (name) drink or eat yogurt yesterday, during the day or night?

Child ate thin porridge yesterday (BF15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916

Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) eat thin porridge yesterday, during the day or night?

Child ate solid or semi-solid food yesterday (BF16)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

Range: 1-9

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Did (name) eat solid or semi-solid (soft, mushy) food yesterday, during the day or night?

Post question

If 2, go to BF18 If 8, go to BF18

Times child ate solid or semi-solid food (BF17)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1374 Invalid: 548

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

How many times did (name) eat solid or semi-solid (soft, mushy) food yesterday, during the day or night?

Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday (BF18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Pre question

I would like toa sk you about liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested in whether (name) had the item even if it was combined with other foods.

Literal question

Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?

Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks (CA1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916

Invalid: 6

Literal question

In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhoea?

Post question

If 2, go to CA6A If 8, go to CA6A

Interviewer instructions

Diarrhoea is determined as perceived by mother or caretaker, or as three or more loose or watery stools per day, or blood in stool.

Child drank less or more during illness (CA2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

I would like to know how much (name) was given to drink during the diarrhoea (including breastmilk).

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual?

Interviewer instructions

If less, probe: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink, or somewhat less?

Child ate less or more during illness (CA3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Literal question

During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

Interviewer instructions

If "less," probe: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?

Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS) (CA4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Literal question

During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

A- ORS (Oral Dehydration Salts)

Interviewer instructions

Record each item aloud and record response before proceeding to the next item.

Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea (CA4B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Literal question

During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

B- Fluid made from a packet called Oral Dehydration Solution or Dextrolyxte?

Interviewer instructions

Record each item aloud and record response before proceeding to the next item.

Homemade Sugar, Salt and soda\lemon solution (CA4C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Literal question

During the episode of diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:

C- Homemade Sugar, Salt and soda\lemon solution

Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea (CA5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 271 Invalid: 1651

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhoea?

Post question

If 2, go to CA7 If 8, go to CA7

Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic (CA6A)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 51 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

A- Antibiotic

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anything else?

Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility (CA6B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 30 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

B- Antimotility

Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc (CA6C)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

C- Zinc (anti-diarrhea tablets)

Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc) (CA6G)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 8 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

G- Other (not antibiotic, antimotility, or zinc)

Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown (CA6H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 17 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

H- Unknown pill or syrup

Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic (CA6L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

L- Antibiotic

Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic (CA6M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

M- Non-Antibiotic

Other treatment (injection): Unknown (CA6N)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

N- Unknown injection

Other treatment: Intravenous (CA6O)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 3 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

O- Intravenous

Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine (CA6Q)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 12 Invalid: 0

wiatii. 1

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

Q- Home remedy/ Herbal medicine

Other treatment: Other (CA6X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 18 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?

X- Other (specify)

Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks (CA7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) has an illness with a cough?

Post question

If 2, go to CA14 If 8, go to CA14

Difficulty breathing during illness with cough (CA8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 419 Invalid: 1503

Literal question

When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

Post question

If 2, go to CA14 If 8, go to CA14

Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose (CA9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 221 Invalid: 1701

Literal question

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?

Post question

If 2, go to CA14 If 6, go to CA14

Sought advice or treatment for illness (CA10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 111 Invalid: 1811

Literal question

Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?

Post question

If 2, go to CA12 If 8, go to CA12

Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital (CA11A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 5 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

A- Govt. hospital

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center (CA11B) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

B- Govt. health centre
Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post (CA11C) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

C- Govt. health post

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker (CA11D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

D- Health worker

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic (CA11E) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

E- Team during health campaigns

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Private physician (CA11H)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

H- Private physician

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Private pharmacy (CA11I)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 13 Invalid: 0

wiath: 1

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

I- Private pharmacy

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Other private medical (CA11J)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 46 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

J- Other private medical (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Private pharmacy (CA11K)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

K- Private pharmacy

Place sought care: Mobile clinic (CA11L)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

L- Mobile clinic

Place sought care: Other private medical (CA110)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

O- Other private clinic

Place sought care: Relative / Friend (CA11P)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

P- Relative/Friend

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Shop (CA11Q)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

Q- Herbal medicine shop/attar

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Place sought care: Traditional practitioner (CA11R)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

R- Traditional pracitioner

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

UN clinic (CA11S)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 24 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

S- UN clinic

Hospital (CA11T)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

T- Hospital

Place sought care: Other (CA11X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 0

Literal question

From where did you seek advice or treatment?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anywhere else?

Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Probe to identify each type of source.

If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.

Given medicine to treat this illness (CA12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 111 Invalid: 1811

Literal question

Was (name) given any medicine to treat this illness?

Post question

If 2, go to CA14 If 8, go to CA14

Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup (CA13A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 75 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

A- Pill/syrup

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: Antibiotic injection (CA13B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

B-Injection

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen (CA13P)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 47 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

P- Paracetamol/Panadol/Acetaminophen

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: Aspirin (CA13Q)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

Q- Aspirin

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: Ibupropfen (CA13R)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 5 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

R- Ibuprofen

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: Other (CA13X)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Valid cases: 25 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

Medicine: DK (CA13Z)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What medicine was (name) given?

Z- DK

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other medicine?

Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.

What was done to dispose of the stools (CA15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1195 Invalid: 727

Literal question

The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?

Vaccination card for child (IM1)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Do you have a card where (name)'s vaccinations are written down?

Post question

If 1, go to IM3 If 2, go to IM3

Interviewer instructions

If yes, May I see it please?

Ever had vaccination card (IM2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 179 Invalid: 1743

Literal question

Did you ever have a vaccination card for (name)?

Post question

If 1, go to IM6 If 2, go to IM6

Day of BCG immunization (IM3BD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of BCG immunization (IM3BM)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1511 Invalid: 411

Literal question

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin or (Bacille Calmette-Guerin)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of BCG immunization (IM3BY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1511 Invalid: 411 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin or (Bacille Calmette-Guerin)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of IPV1 at birth immunization (IM3IPV1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380

Literal question

IPV1

Month of IPV1 at birth immunization (IM3IPV1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 1921

Literal question

IPV1

Year of IPV1 at birth immunization (IM3IPV1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2010-9999 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 1921

Literal question

IPV1

Day of IPV2 immunization (IM3IPV2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380

Literal question

IPV3

Month of IPV2 immunization (IM3IPV2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-99 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 1921

Literal question

IPV3

Year of IPV2 immunization (IM3IPV2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2010-9999 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 1921

Literal question

IPV3

Day of IPV3 immunization (IM3IPV3D)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380

Literal question

IPV3

Month of IPV3 immunization (IM3IPV3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 3-99 Valid cases: 3 Invalid: 1919

Literal question

IPV3

Year of IPV3 at birth immunization (IM3IPV3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2008-9999 Valid cases: 3 Invalid: 1919

Literal question

IPV3

Day of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0M)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1430 Invalid: 492

Literal question

Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of Polio at birth immunization (IM3P0Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1430 Invalid: 492 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Oral Poliovirus vaccine at birth (Polio 0)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Polio 1 (OPV 1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1496 Invalid: 426

Literal question

Polio 1 (OPV 1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of Polio1 immunization (IM3P1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1496 Invalid: 426 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Polio 1 (OPV 1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Polio 2 (OPV 2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1457 Invalid: 465

Literal question

Polio 2 (OPV 2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of Polio2 immunization (IM3P2Y)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1457 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Polio 2 (OPV 2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Polio 3 (OPV 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1404 Invalid: 518

Literal question

Polio 3 (OPV 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of Polio3 immunization (IM3P3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1404 Invalid: 518 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Polio 3 (OPV 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1496 Invalid: 426

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of DPT1 immunization (IM3D1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1496 Invalid: 426 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 1) (DPT1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2D)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2M)

File: ch

Overview

Range: 1-99

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 1457 Invalid: 465

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of DPT2 immunization (IM3D2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1457 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 2) (DPT3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1405 Invalid: 517

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of DPT3 immunization (IM3D3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1405 Invalid: 517 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus (Dose 3) (DPT 3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of HiB1 at birth immunization (IM3HIB1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

HiB1

Month of HiB1 at birth immunization (IM3HIB1M)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 756 Invalid: 1166

Literal question

HiB1

Year of HiB1 at birth immunization (IM3HIB1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 756 Invalid: 1166 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

HiB1

Day of HiB2 immunization (IM3HIB2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

HiB2

Month of HiB2 immunization (IM3HIB2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 715 Invalid: 1207

Literal question

HiB2

Year of HiB2 immunization (IM3HIB2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 715 Invalid: 1207 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

HiB2

Day of HiB3 immunization (IM3HIB3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

HiB3

Month of HiB3 immunization (IM3HIB3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 679 Invalid: 1243

Literal question

HiB3

Year of HiB3 immunization (IM3HIB3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 679 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

HiB3

Day of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Hepatitis B1 (HB1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1353 Invalid: 569

Literal question

Hepatitis B1 (HB1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of HepB1 immunization (IM3H1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1353 Invalid: 569 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Hepatitis B1 (HB1)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Hepatitis B2 (HB2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2M)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1291 Invalid: 631

Literal question

Hepatitis B2 (HB2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of HepB2 immunization (IM3H2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1291 Invalid: 631 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Hepatitis B2 (HB2)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Hepatitis B3 (HB3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1112 Invalid: 810

Literal question

Hepatitis B3 (HB3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of HepB3 immunization (IM3H3Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1112 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Hepatitis B3 (HB3)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day MMR immunization (IM3MD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

Measles combined with other vaccines (mumps, measles and rubella) (MMR)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Month MMR immunization (IM3MM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1209 Invalid: 713

Literal question

Measles combined with other vaccines (mumps, measles and rubella) (MMR)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Year of MMR immunization (IM3MY)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1209 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Measles combined with other vaccines (mumps, measles and rubella) (MMR)

Interviewer instructions

- (a) Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.
- (b) Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Day of MMR1 immunzation (IM3MMR1D)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

MMR1

Month of MMR1 immunzation (IM3MMR1M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 1050 Invalid: 872

Literal question

MMR1

Year of MMR1 immunzation (IM3MMR1Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999 Valid cases: 1050 Invalid: 872 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

MMR1

Day of MMR2 immunization (IM3MMR2D)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

MMR2

Month of MMR2 immunization (IM3MMR2M)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 74 Invalid: 1848

Literal question

MMR2

Year of MMR2 immunization (IM3MMR2Y)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2007-9999 Valid cases: 74 Invalid: 1848 Minimum: 2007 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

MMR2

Day of ViTa immunzation (IM3VITAD)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 66

Literal question

ViTA

Month of ViTa immunzation (IM3VITAM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 178 Invalid: 1744

Literal question

ViTA

Year of ViTa immunzation (IM3VITAY)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2006-9999

Valid cases: 178 Invalid: 1744 Minimum: 2006 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

ViTA

Child received any other vaccinations (IM5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1542 Invalid: 380

Literal question

In addition to what is recorded on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received during national immunization campaigns or other health campaigns?

Post question

If 2, go to IM18 If 8, go to IM18

Interviewer instructions

Record 'yes' only if respondent mentions vaccines shown in the table above.

Child ever received any vaccinations (IM6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 374 Invalid: 1548

Literal question

Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in national immunization campaigns or other health campaigns?

Post question

If 2, go to IM18 If 8, go to IM18

Child ever given BCG vaccination (IM7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 326 Invalid: 1596

Literal question

Has (name) ever been given a BCG vaccination against Tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar (on the spot where injection is given)?

Child ever given Polio vaccination (IM8)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 326 Invalid: 1596

Literal question

Has (name) ever received any "vaccination drops in the mouth" to protect him/her from getting diseases- that is, Polio?

Post question

If 2, go to IM11 If 8, go to IM11

Polio first given just after birth or later (IM9)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 315 Invalid: 1607

Literal question

Was the first polio vaccine received in the first two weeks after birth or later?

Times child given Polio vaccination (IM10)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 315 Invalid: 1607

Literal question

How many times was the polio vaccine received?

Child ever given DPT vaccination (IM11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 326 Invalid: 1596

Literal question

Has (name) ever been given "DPT vaccination" - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting tetanus, whooping cough and diphtheria?

Post question

If 2, go to IM13 If 8, go to IM13

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that DPT vaccination is often given at the same time as Polio

Times child given DPT vaccination (IM12)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 294 Invalid: 1628

Literal question

How many times was (name) the DPT vaccine received?

Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination (IM13)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 326 Invalid: 1596

Literal question

Has (name) ever been given Hepatitis B vaccination - that is, an injection in the thigh or buttocks - to prevent him/her from getting Hepatitis B? The first dose of Hepatitis B is usually given at the same time as the Oral OPV 0 and BCG, whereas the second and the third doses of Hepatitis B are given at the same time as DPT and oral polio vaccination.

Post question

If 2, go to IM16 If 8, go to IM16

Interviewer instructions

Probe by indicating that the Hepatitis B vaccine is sometimes given at the same time as Polio and DPT vaccines.

Hepatitis B first given within 24h after birth or later (IM14)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 273 Invalid: 1649

Literal question

Was the first Hepatitis vaccine received within 24 hours after birth, or later?

Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination (IM15)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 273 Invalid: 1649

Literal question

How many times was the Hepatitis B vaccine received?

Child ever given Measles vaccination (IM16)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 326 Invalid: 1596

Literal question

Has (name) ever received "Single Measles Vaccination Injection" - that is, a shot in the arm given at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?

Child given Vitamin A dose within last 6 months (IM18)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Has (name) received a preventive vitamin A supplementation dose like (this/any of these) within the last 6 months?

Interviewer instructions

Show common types of ampoules/capsules/syrups

Measurer's identification code (AN1)

File: ch

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-80 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Literal question

Measurer's name and number:

Interviewer instructions

After questionnaires for all children are complete, the measurer weighs and measures each child. Record weight and length/height below, taking care to record the measurements on the correct questionnaire for each child. Check the child's name and line number on the household listing before recording measurements.

Result of height/length and weight measurement (AN2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Result of height/length and weight measurement

Post question

If 2, go to AN6 If 3, go to AN6 If 6, go to AN6

Child's weight (kilograms) (AN3)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 1 Range: 2-99.9 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 2.3 Maximum: 32.9

Literal question

Child's weight

Child measured lying or standing (AN4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Literal question

Child's length or height

Child's length or height (centimetres) (AN4)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 1 Range: 36-999.9 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 45.9 Maximum: 999.9

Literal question

Child's length or height

Oedema presence (AN5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Height for age percentile NCHS (HAP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 1 Range: 0-99.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9

Height for age z-score NCHS (HAZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -9.98-9.99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: -7.7 Maximum: 10

Height for age percent of reference median NCHS (HAM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 1 Range: 58.7-999.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 68.8 Maximum: 999.9

Weight for age percentile NCHS (WAP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 1 Range: 0-99.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9

Weight for age z-score NCHS (WAZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -6.03-9.99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: -4.7 Maximum: 10

Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS (WAM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 1 Range: 31.4-999.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 44.3 Maximum: 999.9

Weight for height percentile NCHS (WHP)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 1 Range: 0-99.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9

Weight for height z-score NCHS (WHZ)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -8.05-9.99 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: -4.7 Maximum: 10

Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS (WHM)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 1 Range: 36-999.9 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 45.1 Maximum: 999.9

Flag for anthropometric indicators (FLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-7 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Body Mass Index WHO (BMI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 1 Range: 8.8-26.2 Valid cases: 1860 Invalid: 62 Minimum: 10.9 Maximum: 24.8

Body Mass Index z-score WHO (ZBMI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -5-4.99 Valid cases: 1860 Invalid: 62 Minimum: -4.8 Maximum: 5

Height for age z-score WHO (HAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -5.99-5.97 Valid cases: 1860 Invalid: 62 Minimum: -5.8 Maximum: 5.5

Weight for age z-score WHO (WAZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -5.75-4.95 Valid cases: 1860 Invalid: 62 Minimum: -5.4 Maximum: 4.5

Weight for height z-score WHO (WHZ2)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 2 Range: -7-4.98 Valid cases: 1859 Invalid: 63 Minimum: -4.6 Maximum: 4.9

Height for age flag WHO (HAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Weight for age flag WHO (WAZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Weight for height flag WHO (WHZFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

BMI flag WHO (BMIFLAG)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Weight for height - Age flag WHO (WHZNOAGE)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-0 Valid cases: 1897 Invalid: 25

Area (HH6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Area

Region (HH7)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Sex (HL4) File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1922

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sex

Highest level of education attended (ED4A)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 1882 Invalid: 40

Literal question

What is the highest level of school (name) attended?

Post question

If Level=0 or 8, leave grade blank

Highest grade completed at that level (ED4B)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1882 Invalid: 40

Literal question

What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?

Post question

If less than 1 grade, enter 00.

Date of interview child (CMC) (CDOI)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1334-1337 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1337 Maximum: 1339

Date of birth of child (CMC) (CDOB)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1275-1337 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1278 Maximum: 1338

Age (months) (CAGE)

File: ch

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-59 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Age (CAGE_6)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-6 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Age (CAGE_11)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6

Age in days (CAGED)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-1826 Valid cases: 1916 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 1818

Mother's education (melevel)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: ch

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Strata (strata)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-51 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Wealth index score (wscore)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 5

Range: -5.74749203605691-2.21148800086852

Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -3.2 Maximum: 2.6

Wealth index quintiles (windex5)

File: ch

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-5 Valid cases: 1922 Invalid: 0

Children's sample weight (chweight)

File: ch

Type: Continuous Format: numeric

Width: 8 Decimals: 6

Range: 0-6.14691429775754

Valid cases: 1922

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1.4

Cluster number (HH1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HH2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Interviewer number (HH3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-57 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 44

Literal question

Interviewer number

Supervisor number (HH4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-55 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Supervisor number

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hh

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-31 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31

Literal question

Day of interview

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-5 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2011-2011 **Literal question** Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Year of interview

Area (HH6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Area

Region (HH7)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0

Result of HH interview (HH9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5190

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Result of household interview

Respondent to HH questionnaire (HH10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Respondent to household questionnaire

Number of HH members (HH11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Total number of household members:

Number of women 15 - 49 years (HH12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Number of women 15-49 years

Number of woman' questionnaires completed (HH13)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-11 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Number of woman' questionnaires completed

Number of children under age 5 (HH14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-13 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Number of children under age 5

Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed (HH15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-13 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Number of under-5 questionnaires completed

Field edited by (HH16)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-56 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Field edited by (name and number)

Centrel edited by (HH17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-50 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Literal question

Centrally edited by (name and number)

Start of interview - Hour (HH18H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 6-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Start of interview - Minutes (HH18M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

End of interview - Hour (HH19H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 7-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

End of interview - Minutes (HH19M)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Main source of drinking water (WS1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Post question

If 11, go to WS6

If 12, go to WS6

If 13, go to WS6

If 14, go to WS3

If 21, go to WS3

If 31, go to WS3

If 32, go to WS3

11 32, go to w33

If 41, go to WS3

If 42, go to WS3

If 51, go to WS3

If 61, go to WS3

If 71, go to WS3

If 81, go to WS3

If 96, go to WS3

Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking) (WS2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 1202 Invalid: 3988 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99

Literal question

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?

Post question

If 11, go to WS6

If 12, go to WS6

If 13, go to WS6

Location of the water source (WS3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1468 Invalid: 3722

Literal question

Where is the water source located?

Post question

If 1, go to WS6 If 2, go to WS6

Time (in minutes) to get water and come back (WS4)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 3 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-999 Valid cases: 1320 Invalid: 3870 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999

Literal question

How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?

Person collecting water (WS5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1320 Invalid: 3870

Literal question

Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Is this person under age 15? What sex?

Treat water to make safer for drinking (WS6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?

Post question

If 2, go to WS8 If 8, go to WS8

Water treatment: Boil (WS7A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 43 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

A- Boil

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine (WS7B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 52 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

B- Add bleach/chlorine

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth (WS7C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 19 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

C- Strain it through a cloth

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Use water filter (WS7D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 344 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

D- Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Solar disinfection (WS7E)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 7 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

E- Solar disinfection

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Let it stand and settle (WS7F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 17 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

F- Let it stand and settle

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: Other (WS7X)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 9 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Water treatment: DK (WS7Z)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 5 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?

Z- DK

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anything else?

Record all items mentioned.

Type of toilet facility (WS8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Post question

If 95, go to WS12

Interviewer instructions

If "flush" or "pour flush", probe: where does it flush to?

If necessary, ask permission to observe the facility.

Toilet facility shared (WS9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4743 Invalid: 447

Literal question

Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?

Post question

If 2, go to WS12

Toilet shared with other household or with general public (WS10) File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21 Invalid: 5169

Literal question

Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?

Post question

If 2, go to WS12

Households using this toilet facility (WS11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 21 Invalid: 5169

Literal question

How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?

Religion of household head (HC1A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

What is the religion of the household head?

Mother tongue of household head (HC1B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

What is the mother tongue of household head?

Ethnic group of household head (HC1C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

What is the ethnic group of the household head?

Number of rooms in this dwelling used for sleeping (HC2)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?

Main material of floor (HC3)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96

Literal question

Main material of the dwelling floor

Interviewer instructions

Record observation

Main material of roof (HC4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 23 Maximum: 96

Literal question

Main material of the roof

Interviewer instructions

Record observation

Main material of exterior wall (HC5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 99

Literal question

Main material of the exterior walls

Interviewer instructions

Record observation.

Type of fuel using for cooking (HC6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Post question

If 1, go to HC8 If 2, go to HC8 If 5, go to HC8 If 95, go to HC8

Cooking location (HC7)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 5186

Literal question

Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?

Interviewer instructions

If 'In the house', probe: Is it done in a separate room used as a kitchen?

Electricity (HC8A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

A- Electricity?

Radio (HC8B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

B- A Radio?

Television (HC8C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

C- A Television

Non-mobile phone (HC8D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

D- A Non-mobile telephone?

Refrigerator (HC8E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

E- An electric refrigerator?

Dish/satalite (HC8F)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

F- A satellite system (parabolic dish)?

Internet network (HC8G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

G- Internet connection?

Shared Grid (External generator) (HC8H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

H- Shared grid (external generator)?

Own Power Generator (HC8I)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

I- Own power generator?

Deep Freezer (HC8J)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does your household have:

J- Deep freezer

Watch (HC9A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

A- A wrist watch?

Mobile telephone (HC9B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

B- A mobile telephone?

Bicycle (HC9C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

C- A bicycle

Motorcycle or scooter (HC9D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

D- A motorcycle

Animal-drawn cart (HC9E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

E- An animal drawn cart?

Car or truck (HC9F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

F- A car or truck?

Boat with motor (HC9G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

G- A boat with a motor?

Computer (HC9H)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-6 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of your household own:

H- Computer?

Household owns the dwelling (HC10)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

If "No", then ask: Do you rent this dwelling from someone living in this household?

If "Rented from someone else", circle "2". For other responses, circle "6"

Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture (HC11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture?

Post question

If 2, go to HC13

Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns (HC12)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 86 Invalid: 5104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How many dunums (hectars) of agricultural land do members of this household own?

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1, record "00" If 95 or more, record '95' If unknown, record '98'

Household own any animals (HC13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?

Cattle, milk cows, or bulls (HC14A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

A- Cattle, milk cows, or bulls?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'
If 95 or more, record '95'
If unknown, record '98'

Horses, donkeys, or mules (HC14B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

B- Horses, donkeys, or mules?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'
If 95 or more, record '95'
If unknown, record '98'

Goats (HC14C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

C- Goats?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'
If 95 or more, record '95'
If unknown, record '98'

Sheep (HC14D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

D- Sheep?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'
If 95 or more, record '95'
If unknown, record '98'

Chickens (HC14E)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

E- Chickens?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'
If 95 or more, record '95'
If unknown, record '98'

Pigs (HC14F)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

F- Pigs

Other (HC14G)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-25 Valid cases: 39 Invalid: 5151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25

Literal question

How many of the following animals does this household have?

G- Other(specify)

Does any member have a bank account? (HC15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Does any member of this household have a bank account?

Total children aged 2-14 years (CD6)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-20 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Literal question

Total children aged 2-14 years

Rank number of the selected child (CD8)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-8 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Literal question

Record the rank number of the selected child

Child line number (CD9)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-97 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11

Literal question

Write the name and line number of the child selected for the module from CD3 and CD2, based on the rank number in CD8.

Interviewer instructions

Write the name and line number of the child selected for the module from CD3 and CD2, based on the rank number in CD8.

Flag for correct child line number (CD_FLAG)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Took away privileges (CD11)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave house.

Explained why behaviour was wrong (CD12)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Explained why (name)'s behavior was wrong.

Shook child (CD13)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Shook him/her.

Shouted, yelled or screamed at child (CD14)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Shouted, yelled at or screamed at him/her.

Gave child something else to do (CD15)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Gave him/her something else to do.

Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand (CD16)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Spanked, hit, or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand.

Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc. (CD17)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.

Called child dumb, lazy or another name (CD18)

File: hh

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Called him/her dumb, lazy, or another name like that.

Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears (CD19)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Hit or slapped him/her on the face, head, neck or ears.

Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg (CD20)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm, or leg.

Beat him/her, that is that hit HIM/HER over and over as hard as one cold (CD21)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could.

Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly (CD22)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2549 Invalid: 2641

Pre question

Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.

Literal question

Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?

Place where household members most often wash their hands (HW1) File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

Please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands.

Post question

If 2, go to HW4 If 3, go to HW4 If 6, go to HW4

Water available at the place for handwashing (HW2)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4677 Invalid: 513

Interviewer instructions

Observe presence of water at the specific place for handwashing.

Verify by checking the tap/pump, or basin, bucket, water container or similar objects for presence of water.

Bar soap (HW3A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 3748

Invalid: 0

Literal question

A- Bar soap

Post question

If A, go to HH19

Interviewer instructions

Record is soap or detergent is present at the specific place for handwashing.

Circle all that apply.

Skip to HH19 if any soap or detergent code (A, B, C or D) is circled. If "None" (Y) is circled, continue with HW4.

Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste) (HW3B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 112 Invalid: 0

Literal question

B- Detergent (Powder/Liquid/Paste)

Post question

If B, go to HH19

Liquid soap (HW3C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1228 Invalid: 0

Literal question

C- Liquid soap

Post question

If C, go to HH19

Ash / Mud / Sand (HW3D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

D- Ash/Mud/Sand

Post question

If D, go to HH19

None (HW3Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 19 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Y- None

Soap/other material available for washing hands (HW4)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 89 Invalid: 5101

Literal question

Do you have any soap or detergent in your household for washing hands?

Post question

If 2, go to HH19

Bar soap (HW5A)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 55 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

A- Bar soap

Interviewer instructions

Record observation. Circle all that apply.

Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste) (HW5B)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 3 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

B- Detergent (Powder/Liquid/Paste)

Liquid soap (HW5C)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 11 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

C- Liquid soap

Ash / Mud / Sand (HW5D)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

D- Ash/Mud/Sand

Not able / Does not want to show (HW5Y)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 13 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Can you please show it to me?

Y- Not able/Does not want to show

Salt iodization test outcome (SI1)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Literal question

We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?

Interviewer instructions

Once you have tested the salt, circle number that corresponds to test outcome.

Sex of household head (HHSEX)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Education of household head (helevel)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4747 Invalid: 443

Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Strata (strata)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-51 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 6

Range: 0-5.81299675581908

Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1.5

Wealth index score (wscore)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 5

Range: -5.74749203605691-2.25840629727177

Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -3.2 Maximum: 2.7

Wealth index quintiles (windex5)

File: hh

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-5 Valid cases: 5190 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (HH1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HH2)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Line number (HL1)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-36 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Relationship to the head (HL3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the relationship of (name) to the head of the household?

Sex (HL4)

File: hl

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is (name) male or female?

Month of birth (HL5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is (name)'s date of birth?

Year of birth (HL5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1900-9999 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1916 Maximum: 9998

Literal question

What is (name)'s date of birth?

Age (HL6) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old is (name)?

Interviewer instructions

Record in completed years. If age is 95 or above, record '95'. If less than one year write '00'.

Line number of woman age 15 - 49 (HL7)

File: hl

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2

Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-35 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11

Interviewer instructions

Circle line number if woman is age 15-49.

Line number of mother/caretaker for children age 5 - 14 (HL8) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-29 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Who is the mother or primary caretaker of this child?

Interviewer instructions

Record line number of mother/caretaker.

Line number of mother/caretaker for children under age 5 (HL9) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-32 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Literal question

Who is the mother or primary caretaker of this child?

Interviewer instructions

Record line number of mother/caretaker.

Is natural mother alive (HL11)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026

Literal question

Is (name)'s natural mother alive? If yes, what is her name?

Post question

If No, go to HL13 If DK, go to HL13

Natural mother's line number in HH (HL12)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 7886 Invalid: 13097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Literal question

Does (name)'s natural mother live in this household?

Interviewer instructions

Record line number of mother or 00 for "No"

Is natural father alive (HL13)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026

Literal question

Is (name)'s natural father alive?

Post question

if No, Next line If DK, Next line

Natural father's line number in HH (HL14)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 7711 Invalid: 13272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Does (name)'s natural father live in this hosuehold? Alive?

Post question

If Yes, what is his name?

Interviewer instructions

Record line number of father or 00 for "No"

Line number (ED1)

File: hl

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2

Decimals: 0 Range: 1-36 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Pre question

For household members age 5 and above

Literal question

Line number

Ever attended school or pre-school (ED3)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 19061 Invalid: 1922

Pre question

For household members age 5 and above

Literal question

Has (name) ever attended school or pre-school?

Highest level of education attended (ED4A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 17591 Invalid: 3392

Pre question

For household members age 5 and above

Literal question

What is the highest level of school (name) attended?

Interviewer instructions

If level=0 or 8, leave grade blank

Highest grade completed at that level (ED4B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 17098 Invalid: 3885

Pre question

For household members age 5 and above

Literal question

What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1 grade, enter 00

Attended school during current school year (2009-2010) (ED5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 8844 Invalid: 12139

Pre question

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the (2010-2011) school year, did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?

Post question

If No, go to ED7

Level of education attended current school year (ED6A)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 5931 Invalid: 15052

Pre question

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the (2010-2011) school year, which level and grade is/was (name) attending?

Interviewer instructions

If level=0, leave grade blank

Grade of education attended current school year (ED6B)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 5468 Invalid: 15515

Pre question

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the (2010-2011) school year, which level and grade is/was (name) attending?

Attended school previous school year (2009-2010) (ED7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 8844 Invalid: 12139

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the previous school year, that is (2009-2010), did (name) attend school or preschool at any time?

Post question

If No, next line If DK, next line

Level of education attended previous school year(2009-2010) (ED8A) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 6066 Invalid: 14917

Pre question

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the (2009-2010) school year, which level and grade did (name) attend?

Grade of education attended previous school year(2009-2010) (ED8B) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 5210 Invalid: 15773

Pre question

For household members age 5-24 years.

Literal question

During the (2009-2010) school year, which level and grade did (name) attend?

Line number (CL1)

File: hl

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0

Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Valid cases: 20983

Range: 1-36

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

Line number

Worked in past week for someone who is not a HH member (CL3) File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 4556 Invalid: 16427

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

During the past week, did (name) do any kind of work for someone who is not a member of this household? If Yes, for pay in cash or kind?

Post question

If No, go to CL5

Hours worked in past week for someone who is not a HH member (CL4)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 265 Invalid: 20718 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she do this work for someone who is not a member of this household?

Interviewer instructions

If more than one job, include all hours at all jobs.

Worked in past week to fetch water or collect firewood for household use (CL5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 4556 Invalid: 16427

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

During the past week, did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use?

Post question

If No, go to CL7

Hours to fetch water or collect firewood (CL6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 201 Invalid: 20782 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she fetch water or collect firewood for household use?

Other paid or unpaid family work in past week (CL7)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4556 Invalid: 16427

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

During the past week, did (name) do any paid or unpaid work on a family farm or in a family business or selling goods in the street?

Post question

If No, go to CL9

Interviewer instructions

Include work for a business run by the child, alone or with one or more partners.

Hours worked on other family work (CL8)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric Invalid: 20905
Width: 2 Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0 Maximum: 50
Range: 0-99

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

Since last (day of the week) about how many hours did he/she do this work for his/her family or himself/herself?

Helped with household chores in past week (CL9)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4556 Invalid: 16427

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

During the past week, did (name) help with household chores such as shopping, cleaning, washing, clothes, cooking; or caring for children, old or sick people?

Post question

If No, next line

Hours spent on chores in past week (CL10)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 1741 Invalid: 19242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 56

Pre question

To be administered for mother/caretaker of all children in the household age 5-14 years. For household members below age 5 or above age 14, leave rows blank.

Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do.

Literal question

Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did he/she spend doing these chores?

Day of interview (HH5D)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-31 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31

Literal question

Day of interview

Month of interview (HH5M)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-5 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (HH5Y)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2011-2011 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2011

Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Year of interview

Area (HH6)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Area

Region (HH7)

File: hl

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0

Mother's line number (MLINE)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-32 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Father's line number (FLINE)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-31 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8

Age at beginning of school year (schage)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 3 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-998 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Mother's education (melevel)

File: hl

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026

Father's education (felevel)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 7957 Invalid: 13026

Education of household head (helevel)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Strata (strata)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-51 Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Wealth index score (wscore)

File: hl

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 5

Range: -5.74749203605691-2.25840629727177

Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0 Minimum: -3.2 Maximum: 2.7

Wealth index quintiles (windex5)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 20983

Invalid: 0

Household sample weight (hhweight)

File: hl

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 6

Range: 0.0280009929572827-5.81299675581908

Valid cases: 20983 Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0.2 Maximum: 1.5

Cluster number (HH1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (HH2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Line number (LN)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-35 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Cluster number (WM1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Literal question

Cluster number

Household number (WM2)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-13 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Household number

Woman's line number (WM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-35 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Literal question

Woman's line number

Interviewer number (WM5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-60 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 44

Literal question

Interviewer name and number

Day of interview (WM6D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-31 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31

Literal question

Day of interview

Month of interview (WM6M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 2-5 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (WM6Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 2011-2011

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2011

Literal question

Year of interview

Result of woman's interview (WM7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Result of woman's interview

Field editor (WM8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-79

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14

Literal question

Field edited by (name and number)

Central Editor (WM9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-63

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25

Literal question

Central editor (name and number)

Start of interview - Hour (WM10H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 6-99 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Register time

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

Start of interview - Minutes (WM10M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Literal question

Register time

Interviewer instructions

Record the time

End of interview - Hour (WM11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 6-99 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

End of interview - Minutes (WM11M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59

Month of birth of woman (WB1M)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Year of birth of woman (WB1Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1961-9999 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 1961 Maximum: 9998

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Age of woman (WB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 15-49 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 49

Literal question

How old are you?

Interviewer instructions

Probe: How old were you at your last birthday?

Compare and correct WB1 and /or WB2 if inconsistent.

Ever attended school (WB3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Have you ever attended school or preschool?

Post question

If 2, go to WB7

Highest level of school you attended (WB4)

File: wm

Overview

Range: 0-9

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 5321 Invalid: 247

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended?

Post question

If 0, go to WB7

Highest grade completed at that level (WB5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 5321 Invalid: 247

Literal question

What is the highest grade you completed at that level?

Interviewer instructions

If less then 1 grade, enter "00"

Can read part of the sentence (WB7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1165 Invalid: 4403

Literal question

Now I would like you to read this sentence to me.

Interviewer instructions

Show sentence on the card to the respondent. If respondent cannot read whole sentence, probe: Can you read part of the sentence to me?

Ever given birth (CM1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the live births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?

Post question

If 2, go to CM10

Any sons or daughters living with you (CM4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 2764 Invalid: 2804

Range: 1-2 **Pre question**

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

Post question

If 2, go to CM6

Sons living with you (CM5A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-10 Valid cases: 2718 Invalid: 2850

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many sons live with you?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'.

Daughters living with you (CM5B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-11 Valid cases: 2718 Invalid: 2850

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'.

Any sons or daughters not living with you (CM6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 2764 Invalid: 2804

Range: 1-2 **Pre question**

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Sons living elsewhere (CM7A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-6 Valid cases: 485 Invalid: 5083

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'.

Daughters living elsewhere (CM7B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-7 Valid cases: 485 Invalid: 5083

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record '00'.

Ever had child who later died (CM8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525

Range: 1-2 Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

Post question

If 2, go to CM10

Interviewer instructions

If "No" probe by asking: I mean, to a child who ever breathed or cried or showed other signs of life- even if he or she lived only a few minutes or hours?

Boys dead (CM9A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-7 Valid cases: 253 Invalid: 5315

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many boys have died?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "00".

Girls dead (CM9B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-5 Valid cases: 253 Invalid: 5315

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Literal question

How many girls have died?

Interviewer instructions

If none, record "00".

Children ever born (CM10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-18 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

Interviewer instructions

Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9. If the answer to CM1 is 'No', then record '00'.

Last birth in last two years (CM13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 2766 Invalid: 2802

Pre question

This module is administered to all currently or formerly married women aged 15-49 years. All questions refer only to LIVE births.

How ofter do you read a newspaper or magazine (MT2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5115 Invalid: 453

Literal question

How often do you read a newspaper or magazine?

Do you listen to the radio almost every day (MT3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Do you listen to the radio?

How often do you watch television (MT4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

How often do you watch television?

Have you ever used a computer (MT6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Literal question

Have you ever used a computer?

Have you used computer from any location last 12 months (MT7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1317 Invalid: 4251

Literal question

Have you used computer from any location last 12 months?

During the last one month, how often did you use A computer (MT8)

File: wm

Overview Type: Discrete

Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1136 Invalid: 4432

Literal question

During the last one month, how often did you use a computer?

Have you ever used the Internet (MT9)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Literal question

Have you ever used the Internet?

In the last 12 months, have you used the Internet (MT10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 957 Invalid: 4611

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you used the Internet?

During the last one month, how often did you use the Intenet (MT11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 853 Invalid: 4715

Literal question

During the last one month, how often did you use the Intenet?

Happiness and satisfaction (LS2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Level of satisfaction in different areas (LS3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied are you with your friendships (LS4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Did you attend school at any time (LS5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied (are/were) you with your school (LS6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 937 Invalid: 4631

How satisfied you with your current job (LS7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied you with your health (LS8)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied are you with where you live (LS9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied are you with people around you generally treat you (LS10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied are you with the way you look (LS11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied are you with your life, overall (LS12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

How satisfied you with your current income (LS13)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Would you say that your life has improved (LS14)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Do you expect that your life will be better (LS15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2049 Invalid: 3519

Have you ever tried cigarettes smoking (TA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

How old were you when you smoked (TA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 989 Invalid: 4579 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Do you currently smoke cigarettes (TA3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 989 Invalid: 4579

In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke (TA4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 744 Invalid: 4824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

How many days did you smoke cigarettes (TA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 744 Invalid: 4824

Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products than cigarattes (TA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Did you use any smoke tobacco products (TA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1117 Invalid: 4451

Cigars (TA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 937 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Water pipe (TA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Cigarillos (TA8C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Pipe (TA8D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Other (TA8X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

How many days did you use smoked tobacco products (TA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 937 Invalid: 4631

Have you ever drunk alchohol (TA14)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips (TA15)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 7 Invalid: 5561 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 28

How many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol (TA16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 7 Invalid: 5561

How many drinks did you usually have (TA17)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 3 Invalid: 5565

Wanted last child then (DB1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Pre question

This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding date of interview. Record name of last-born child here from CM13.

Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Literal question

When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?

Post question

Wanted child later or did not want more children (DB2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 142 Invalid: 5426

Range: 1-9 **Pre question**

This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding date of interview.

Record name of last-born child here from CM13.

Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Literal question

Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?

Post question

If 2, go to DB4

Desired waiting time (Mother) (DB3U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 71 Invalid: 5497

Pre question

This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding date of interview.

Record name of last-born child here from CM13.

Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Literal question

How much longer did you want to wait?

Desired waiting time (Mother) (DB3N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 71 Invalid: 5497

Pre question

This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding date of interview.

Record name of last-born child here from CM13.

Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Literal question

How much longer did you want to wait?

Received antenatal care (MN1)

File: wm

Overview

Range: 1-9

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?

Post question

If 2, go to MN5

Antenatal care: Doctor public (MN2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 635 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Whom did you see?

A- Public doctor

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anyone else?

Probe for the type of person seen and circle all answers given.

Antenatal care: Doctor private (MN2B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 187 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Whom did you see?

B- Private doctor

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anyone else?

Probe for the type of person seen and circle all answers given.

Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife (MN2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 20 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

C- Nurse/licensed midwife

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anyone else?

Probe for the type of person seen and circle all answers given.

Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant (MN2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

F- Traditional birth attendant

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anyone else?

Probe for the type of person seen and circle all answers given.

Antenatal care: Community health worker (MN2G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 16 Invalid: 0

Antenatal care: Other (MN2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 17 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did you see?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Anyone else?

Probe for the type of person seen and circle all answers given.

Times received antenatal care (MN3)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 739 Invalid: 4829 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

(See the medical card if available)

Blood pressure (MN4A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 739 Invalid: 4829

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

A- Was your blood pressure measured?

Urine sample (MN4B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 739 Invalid: 4829

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

B- Did you give a urine sample?

Blood sample (MN4C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 739 Invalid: 4829

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:

C- Did you give a blood sample?

Has own immunization card (MN5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

Do you have a card or other document with your immunization listed? May I see it please?

Interviewer instructions

If a card is presented, use it to assist with answers to the following questions.

Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy (MN6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

When you were pregnant with (name), did you reveive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?

Post question

If 2, go to MN9 If 8, go to MN9

Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy (MN7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 390 Invalid: 5178

Literal question

How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?

Post question

If 8, go to MN9

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or more times, record '7'

Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy (MN9)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 724 Invalid: 4844

Literal question

Range: 1-9

Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?

Post question

If 2, go to MN12 If 8, go to MN12

Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy (MN10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 375 Invalid: 5193

Literal question

How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?

Post question

If 8, go to MN12

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or more times, record '7'.

Years ago last tetanus toxoid received (MN11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 363 Invalid: 5205

Literal question

How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?

Assistance at delivery: Doctor public (MN17A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 666 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

A- Public doctor

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: Doctor private (MN17B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 203 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

B- Private doctor

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife (MN17C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 82 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

C- Nurse/licensed midwife

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant (MN17F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 9 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

F- Traditional birth attendant

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: Community health worker (MN17G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 6 Invalid: 0

Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend (MN17H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 8 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

G- A female relative/friend

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: Other (MN17X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 7 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance at delivery: No one (MN17Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 5 Format: character Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?

Y- No one

Interviewer instructions

Probe: anyone else?

Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.

If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Place of delivery (MN18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 11-99 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99

Literal question

Where did you give birth to (name)?

Post question

If 11, go to MN20 If 12, go to MN20 If 96, go to MN20

Interviewer instructions

Probe to identify the type of source.

If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.

Delivery by caesarean section (MN19)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 758 Invalid: 4810

Literal question

Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?

Size of child at birth (MN20)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

Child weighed at birth (MN21)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

Was (name) weighed at birth?

Post question

If 2, go to MN23 If 8, go to MN23

Interviewer instructions

Probe if there is a medical card

Weight from card or recall (MN22A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 747 Invalid: 4821

Literal question

How much did (name) weigh?

Interviewer instructions

Record weight from health card, if available.

Weight at birth (Kilograms) (MN22)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 5 Decimals: 3 Range: 0.5-9.999 Valid cases: 747 Invalid: 4821 Minimum: 0.8 Maximum: 10

Literal question

How much did (name) weigh?

Interviewer instructions

Record weight from health card, if available.

Menstrual period returned since the birth of child (MN23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?

Ever breastfeed (MN24)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 763 Invalid: 4805

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed (name)?

Post question

If 2, go to Next module

Time baby put to breast (unit) (MN25U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-9 Valid cases: 689 Invalid: 4879

Literal question

How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours.

Otherwise, record days.

Time baby put to breast (number) (MN25N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-99 Valid cases: 689 Invalid: 4879 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98

Literal question

How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?

Interviewer instructions

If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.

Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk (MN26)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 689 Invalid: 4879

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

Post question

If 2, go to Next module

Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk) (MN27A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 133 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

A- Milk (other than breast milk)

Child given to drink - Plain water (MN27B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 16 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

B- Plain water

Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water (MN27C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 107 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

C- Sugar or glucose water

Child given to drink - Gripe water (MN27D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

WIGHT. I

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

D- Gripe water

Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution (MN27E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 28 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

E- Sugar-salt-water solution

Child given to drink - Fruit juice (MN27F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

F- Fruit juice

Child given to drink - Infant formula (MN27G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 53 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

G- Infant formula

Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions (MN27H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 41 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

H- Tea/Infusions

Child given to drink - Honey (MN27I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

I- Honey

Child given to drink - Other (MN27X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 7 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was (name) given to drink? Anything else?

X- Other (specify)

Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed (IS2A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 503 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

A- Child not able to drink or breastfeed

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Symptoms: Child becomes sicker (IS2B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 810 Format: character Invalid: 0 Width: 1

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

B- Child becomes sicker

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Child develops a fever (IS2C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 1171 Format: character Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

C- Child develops a fever

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Child has fast breathing (IS2D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 648
Format: character Invalid: 0
Width: 1

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

D- Child has fast breathing

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing (IS2E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Width: 1

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

E- Child has difficult breathing

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Child has blood in stools (IS2F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 675 Invalid: 0

Valid cases: 759

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

F- Child has blood in stools

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly (IS2G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 320 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

G- Child is drinking poorly

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Symptoms: Other (IS2X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 260 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Other (IS2Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 79 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Y- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Circle all symtoms mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.

Symptoms: Other (IS2Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 24 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Z- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Probe: Any other symptoms?

Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms.

Currently pregnant (CP1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2825 Invalid: 2743

Literal question

I would like to talk with you about another subject - family planning. Are you pregnant now?

Post question

If 1, go to Next module

Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy (CP2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2546 Invalid: 3022

Literal question

Couples use various ways or methods to delay or avoid pregnancy. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

If 1, go to CP3

Current method: Female sterilization (CP3A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 77 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

A- Female sterilization

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Male sterilization (CP3B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 8 Invalid: 0 Current method: IUD (CP3C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 644 Format: character Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

B- IUD

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Injectables (CP3D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Valid cases: 9
Format: character Invalid: 0
Width: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

C- Injectables

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Implants (CP3E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

wiath: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

E- Implants

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Pill (CP3F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Valid cases: 493 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

F- Pill

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Male condom (CP3G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 284 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

G- Male condom

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Female condom (CP3H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 14 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

H- Female condom

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Diaphragm (CP3I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

I- Diaphragm

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Foam / Jelly (CP3J)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: character Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

J- Foam / Jelly

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method (CP3K)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 17 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

K- Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)

Post question

If K, go to CP6

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (CP3L)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 106 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

L- Periodic abstinence / Rhythm (one week after menstruation)

Post question

If L, go to CP6

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Withdrawal (CP3M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 225 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

M- Withdrawal

Post question

If M, go to CP6

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Current method: Other (CP3X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 6 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are you doing to avoid or delay a pregnancy?

X- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.

Wanted to get pregnant at the time (UN2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 279 Invalid: 5289

Literal question

Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?

Post question

If 1, go to UN4

Wanted baby later or did not want more children (UN3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 48 Invalid: 5520

Literal question

Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?

Would like to have another child (currently pregnant) (UN4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 279 Invalid: 5289

Literal question

Range: 1-9

Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

Post question

If 1, go to UN7 If 2, go to UN13 If 8, go to UN13

Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant) (UN6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2469 Invalid: 3099

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?

Post question

If 2, go to UN9 If 3, go to UN11 If 8, go to UN9

Desired waiting time (unit) (UN7U)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 863 Invalid: 4705

Literal question

How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child?

Post question

If 994, go to UN11

Desired waiting time (number) (UN7N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99

Literal question

Valid cases: 863 Invalid: 4705 How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child?

Post question

If 994, go to UN11

Able to get pregnant (UN10)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 566 Invalid: 5002

Literal question

Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?

Post question

If 1, go to UN13 If 8, go to UN13

Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex (UN11A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 10 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

A- Infrequent sex / No sex

Reason: Menopausal (UN11B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1

Valid cases: 54 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

B- Menopausal

Reason: Never menstruated (UN11C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 2 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

C- Never menstruated

Reason: Hysterectomy (UN11D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 9 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

D- Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)

Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result (UN11E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 13 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

E- Trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result

Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic (UN11F)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

F- Postpartum amenorrheic

Reason: Breastfeeding (UN11G)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 10 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

G- Breastfeeding

Reason: Too old (UN11H)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character

Valid cases: 6 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Reason: Fatalistic (UN11I)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 88 Invalid: 0

WIGHT. I

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

I- Fatalistic

Reason: Other (UN11X)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1 Valid cases: 55 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

X- Other

Reason: Don't know (UN11Z)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: character Valid cases: 9 Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Literal question

Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?

Z- Don't know

Start of last menstrual period (unit) (UN13U)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2823 Invalid: 2745

Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start?

Start of last menstrual period (number) (UN13N)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 2823 Invalid: 2745

Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start?

If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified (DV1A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

A- If she goes out without telling him?

If she neglects the children: wife beating justified (DV1B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

B- If she neglects the children?

If she argues with husband: wife beating justified (DV1C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

C- If she argues with him?

If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified (DV1D)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Range: 1-9

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

D- If she refuses to have sex with him?

If she burns the food: wife beating justified (DV1E)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:

E- If she burns the food?

Currently married or living with a man (MA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Are you currently married?

Post question

If 3, go to MA5

Age of husband/partner (MA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 14-99 Valid cases: 2825 Invalid: 2743 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old was your husband on his last birthday?

Husband/partner has other wives (MA3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2825 Invalid: 2743

Literal question

Besides yourself, does your husband have any other wives?

Post question

If 2, go to MA7

Number of other wives (MA4)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 64 Invalid: 5504

Literal question

How many other wives does he have?

Post question

If 98, go to MA7

Ever married or lived with a man (MA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 2628 Invalid: 2940

Literal question

Have you ever been married?

Post question

If 3, go to Domestic Violence Module

Marital status (MA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3 Valid cases: 218 Invalid: 5350

Literal question

What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?

Married or lived with a man once or more than once (MA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525

Literal question

Have you been married only once or more than once?

Month of first union (MA8M)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525

Literal question

In what month and year did you first marry?

Year of first union (MA8Y)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1974-9999 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525 Minimum: 1973 Maximum: 9998

Literal question

In what month and year did you first marry?

Age at first marriage (MA9)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 5-99 Valid cases: 176 Invalid: 5392 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 99

Literal question

How old were you when you got married to your first husband?

Ever heard of AIDS (HA1)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Literal question

Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?

Post question

If 2, go to WM11

Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner? (HA2)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS survey by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?

Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means? (HA3)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?

Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time? (HA4)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Cam people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites? (HA5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?

Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS? (HA6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?

Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus? (HA7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy? (HA8A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

A- During pregnancy?

AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery? (HA8B)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

B- During delivery?

AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding? (HA8C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:

C- By breastfeeding?

Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school? (HA9)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?

Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus? (HA10)

File: wm

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?

If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to keep secret? (HA11)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?

Willing to care for person with AIDS in household (HA12)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4673 Invalid: 895

Literal question

If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?

Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits: A AIDS from mother (HA15A)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 662 Invalid: 4906

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:

A- Babies getting the AIDS virus from their mother?

Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits: B Things to do

(HA15B) File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 662 Invalid: 4906

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:

B- Things that you can do to prevent getting the AIDS virus?

Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits: C Tested for AIDS (HA15C)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 662 Invalid: 4906

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:

C- Getting tested for the AIDS virus?

Information about AIDS during antenatal care visits:D Offered a test (HA15D)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 662 Invalid: 4906

Literal question

During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you:

D- Offered a test for the AIDS virus?

Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care (HA16)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 662 Invalid: 4906

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?

Post question

If 2, go to HA19 If 8, go to HA19

Received results from test during antenatal care (HA17)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5 Invalid: 5563

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Post question

If 2, go to HA22 If 8, go to HA22

Received consultation after testing during antenatal care (HA18)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5 Invalid: 5563

Literal question

Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counseling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?

Post question

If 1, go to HA22 If 2, go to HA22 If 8, go to HA22

Tested for AIDS virus during delivery (HA20)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 646 Invalid: 4922

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?

Post question

If 2, go to HA24

Received results from test during delivery (HA21)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 5567

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy (HA22)

File: wm

Overview

Range: 1-9

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Valid cases: 6 Invalid: 5562

Literal question

Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?

Post question

If 1, go to HA25

Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus (HA23)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4 Invalid: 5564

Literal question

When was the most recent time you were tested for the AIDS virus?

Post question

If 1, go to WM11 If 2, go to WM11 If 3, go to WM11

Ever been tested for AIDS virus (HA24)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2611 Invalid: 2957

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?

Post question

If 2, go to HA27

Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus (HA25)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 95 Invalid: 5473

Literal question

When was the most recent time you were tested?

Received results of AIDS virus test (HA26)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 95 Invalid: 5473

Literal question

I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?

Post question

If 1, go to WM11 If 2, go to WM11 If 8, go to WM11

Know a place to get AIDS virus test (HA27)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 4574 Invalid: 994

Literal question

Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?

Area (HH6)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-2 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Area

Region (HH7)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-5 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Date of interview women (CMC) (WDOI)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1334-1337 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1337 Maximum: 1339

Date of birth of woman (CMC) (WDOB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 735-1157 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 739 Maximum: 1158

Age (WAGE)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-7 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Date of marriage (CMC) (WDOM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 869-1344 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525 Minimum: 866 Maximum: 1344

Age at first marriage/union (WAGEM)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 4-47 Valid cases: 3043 Invalid: 2525 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 99

Date of birth of first child (CMC) (WDOBFC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 890-1336 Valid cases: 2764 Invalid: 2804 Minimum: 858 Maximum: 1338

Date of birth of last child (CMC) (WDOBLC)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 952-1337 Valid cases: 2409 Invalid: 3159 Minimum: 981 Maximum: 1338

Marital/Union status (MSTATUS)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Children ever born (CEB)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-18 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Children surviving (CSURV)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-18 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Children dead (CDEAD)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-8 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Education (welevel)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5453 Invalid: 115

Ethnicity of household head (ethnicity)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-9 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (PSU)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 4 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-3658 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 260

Strata (strata)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-51 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 51

Wealth index score (wscore)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 5

Range: -5.74749203605691-2.25840629727177

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -3.2 Maximum: 2.6

Wealth index quintiles (windex5)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-5 Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0

Women's sample weight (wmweight)

File: wm

Overview

Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 6

Range: 0-5.88561411008529

Valid cases: 5568 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1.3